# Virasat Auctions

# Auction # 22

Sunday, 20th, Oct 2024, 11:30 am onwards



Real-time Online Auction, Lucknow www.virasatauctions.com

The Auctioneers of Coins, Tokens, Medals and Paper Money



188.



*293.* 



313.



# Virasat Auctions

The Auctioneers of Coins, Tokens, Medals and Paper Money

# Auction #22

Sunday, 20th, Oct 2024

11:30 AM (IST) onwards

At www.virasatauctions.com
Online e-Auction-cum.

Featuring Sales of

A Collection of Ancient, Sultanate & Mughal Indian Coins

The Glory of The India Coinage



Mohammad Sultan

#### **Virasat Auctions**

IndusHeritage Arts & Collectibles Pvt. Ltd.

(Antiquities License No. 1/2019-LKO)

1/42 Virat Khand, Gomti Nagar, Lucknow 226010 Uttar Pradesh

info@virasatauctions.com www.virasatauctions.com



#### Mohammad Sultan

#### **Virasat Auctions**

IndusHeritage Arts & Collectibles Pvt. Ltd.,

(Antiquities License No. 1/2019-LKO)

1/42 Virat Khand, Gomti Nagar **Lucknow 226010** Uttar Pradesh

M: +91-73-4848-1818 +91-73-986-44444

info@virasatauctions.com www.virasatauctions.com

**Statutory:** 

**GST No.** : 09AAHCM7504P1ZV

Our Bankers :

Bank Name : Bank of Baroda

Name : Indus Heritage Arts and Collectibles

Pvt. Ltd.

**Type Of Account**: Current

**Account Number** : 31860200000356

**IFSC Code** : BARBOAVALUC (its a Zero After

BARB in IFSC)

**Bank Address**: 2/23 Gayatri Plaza, Vinay Khand 2,

Gomti Nagar, Lucknow 226010

Uttar Pradesh, India

**Buyer's Premium:** 

12.50 % Buyer's Premium (on Hammer Price) 2.25 % on Buyer's Premium)

+ 5.00 % GST (on Numismatic Items)

Total = 19.75 % on Hammer Price

#### Plus 18.00 % on shipping, handling & insurance, if any

HSN Code: 9705 (as per latest Government rules and regulations, any changes in GST slabs will be applicable to the buyers)

\* Please Note: Items over 100 years old, cannot be taken out of India without the permission of the Director General, Archaeological Survey of India, Janpath, New Delhi 110011.

Category	Lots
Ancient India (149)	1-149
Ancient World (34)	150-183
<b>Hindu Coins of Medieval India (19)</b>	184-202
Medieval & Islamic World (34)	203-236
Sultanates (92)	237-328
Mughals (228)	329-556
Independent Kingdoms (68)	557-624
<b>Indian Princely States (135)</b>	625-759
Indo Portuguese (3)	760-762
East India Company (17)	763-780
Indo French (1)	766-766
British India (36)	781-816
Republic of India (3)	817-819
Foreign Coins (34)	820-853
Medals, Badges, Decorations (17)	854-870
Paper Money (6)	871-876

**End of Auction 22** 

#### **Lot Viewing:**

At our office repository . 11:00 am - 6:00 pm By Appointment only at the Office of the Virasat Auctions, Lucknow.

#### **Bidding Methods:**

Internet Bids Get Registered on www.virasatauctions.com (Internet Pre-Bidding remains open till at 11:00 Am & live bidding resumes after 1/2 hour at 11:30 Am. IST)

**SMS/Whatsapp Bids** on +91-73-4848-1818

(Must be received on or before Sunday, 20th, Oct 24 by 11:00 Am)

Email Bids to info@virasatauctions.com

(Must be received on or before Sunday, 20th, Oct 24 by 11:00 Am)

**Terms & Conditions of Sale:** This auction is subject to Important Notices, Conditions of Sale and to Reserves as stipulated in the catalogue / website.

O All rights reserved with the Virasat Auctions

Catalogue Prepared by: Mohd. Sultan & Team Design and Layout by: Team Virasat Auctions







01. (1x)

02. (2.5x)

**01**. Ancient, Punch Marked Coinage, Gandhara Mahajanapada, (6th-5th Century BC), Bent Bar, Silver 1 Shatamana, 10.20 gms, 44.56x10.34 mm, Obverse: Two six-armed wheel symbol with orbs on each arm, Reverse: Uniface, Hardaker # Non Imperial Series, Group A, pg 56, very fine, very scarce. **01**. Estimated Price - ₹3,000 − 3,500

O2. Ancient, Archaic Punch Marked Coinage, Attributed to Gandhara Janapada, Silver 2 Shana or 1/4 Shatamana, 2.89 gms, 13.59 x 13.79 mm, "Local Swat Valley" type, Single 5 armed symbol on obv, a Very Rare denomination as compared to the larger Bent Bar, Five armed symbol instead of the usual six armed symbol. This type too is found only in the Swat valley. It is argued that the denomination and weights of this type are somewhat different and perhaps could be attributed to Kamboja Janapada?, punch with 5 arms instead of the regular issue of Gandhara, which always has 6 arms (Rajgor-561 to 567), said to be from a small hoard discovered about 12 years ago, An alternative attribution is that this is not Kamboja Janapada, and is instead a rare variety of Gandhara with a 5-armed symbol instead of 6-armed (Rajgor-561 to 567), The ancient Kingdom of Gandhara was one of the original sixteen Mahajanapadas ("Great Kingdoms") mentioned in ancient Buddhist texts like the Anguttara Nikaya. Gandhara, centered around the important ancient cities of Purushapura (modern Peshawar). Takshashila or Taxila, and Pushkalavati (the capital of the Kingdom) and covering the regions of northern Pakistan and eastern Afghanistan, though on occasions it extended as far as Kashmir, See Fishman, JONS 202, Fig. 5, Uniface, Unlisted, very fine, very rare.



**03**. Ancient, PMC, Avanti Mahajanapada, Central India, (6th-4th Century BC), **Set of 2 Coins, Silver Unit, 1).** 0.95 gms, 8.50x10.59 mm, **2).** 1.01 gms, 10.10 mm, Obv: An 'Omega' symbol with taurines, orbs and crescents around, Rev: Uniface, **Hardaker # Non-Imperial series, AV 14, pg. 264**, very fine, very scarce. **03**. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 − 1,500

**04. Ancient, Archaic Punch Marked Coinage, from middle Ganga valley, Kashi Mahajanapada**, (6th-5th Century BC), **Silver Vimshatika**, 4.69 gms, 24.74 x 31.16 mm, **ABBC type**, Obv: One four arm punch, Two flower punches, One four arm punch with a circle and dot at center, Additional banker's marks, Rev: Banker's marks, **Rajgor # Series 55, Type 706**, very fine, very rare. **04. Estimated Price - ₹18,000 – 20,000** 









05. (1x)

06. (1x)

07. (1x)

**05.** Ancient, Archaic Scyphate, Punch Marked Coinage, from middle Ganga valley, Kashi Mahajanapada, Series **7**, (6th-5th Century BC), Silver Vimshatika, 4.96 gms, 24.86 mm, Obverse: Four-arm symbol x **1**, Flower symbol x **2**, Wavy symbol x **1**, Banker's marks, Reverse: Banker's marks, Hardaker **# Non-imperial Series 7**, about very fine, rare.

05. Estimated Price - ₹18,000 - 20,000

**06. Ancient, Archaic Scyphate, Punch Marked Coinage, from middle Ganga valley, Kashi Mahajanapada, Series 7**, (6th-5th Century BC), **Silver Vimshatika**, 4.97 gms, 28.14 mm, Obverse: Four-arm symbol x 1, Flower symbol x 2, Wavy symbol x 1, Banker's marks, Reverse: Uniface, **Hardaker # Non-imperial Series 7**, about very fine, rare.

06. Estimated Price - ₹18,000 - 20,000

07. Ancient, Punch Marked Coinage, Whorl type coin of the Northern Upper Ganga Region, Normally attributed to Early Panchala (5th-4th Century BC), Silver Vimshatika, 4.08 gms, 23.57 mm, Obverse: Four main punches consisting of wavy designs, A taurine within dots countermarked, Reverse: Multiple banker marks, Hardaker # Non-Imperial series, Series C, pg. 103, fine to very fine, rare.

07. Estimated Price - ₹7,000 − 8,000



08. (1.5x)



09. (1.5x)

**08**. **Ancient, Archaic Punch Marked Coinage, from middle Ganga valley**, (c. 5th Century BC), **Silver Unit**, 1.86 gms, 12.74 mm, Obverse: A flower pattern, Reverse: Indiscrete marks, Sharad Sharma: Usually found in North-Western parts of central Uttar Pradesh, coins of this series are based on Vimashatika weight standard and are quite archaic in fabric, Attribution of these coins has been various from MallaJanapada to the Pauravas of Kaushambi, ruling entities during the times of Buddha, The coin therefore, predates most of the known series of silver punch marked coins and is one of the earliest numismatic issues of the land, **Hardaker # Non Imperial Series pp. 109-113**, fine to very fine, rare.

08. Estimated Price - ₹6,000 - 6,500

**09**. **Ancient**, **Archaic PMC**, **from middle Ganga Valley** (c. 5th Century BC), **Silver Unit**, 1.89 gms, 9.99x13.40 mm, Obv: A flower pattern, Rev: Indiscrete marks, Sharad Sharma: Usually found in North-Western parts of central Uttar Pradesh, coins of this series are based on Vimashatika weight standard and are quite archaic in fabric. Attribution of these coins has been various from Malla Janapada to the Pauravas of Kaushambi, ruling entities during the times of Buddha, The coin therefore, predates most of the known series of silver punch marked coins and is one of the earliest numismatic issues of the land, **Hardaker # Non Imperial Series pp. 109-113**, rare. **09**. **Estimated Price - ₹2,000 – 2,500** 





10. (2x)

10. Ancient, Punch Marked Coinage, Magadha Mahajanapada, from lower Middle Ganga Valley (5th-4th Century BC), Silver Karshapana, 3.32 gms, 20.27 mm, Series 0/1 Transitional, Dumraon Hoard Type, Obverse: Main punches of Sun, Six arm, Fish, Triangle with three pellets, Reverse: Banker's mark of wheel, Being of the Karshapana weight standard but having four major punches rather than the usual five punches, coins of the Dumraon hoard type are an important link between the Magadha Series 0 and Series 1 coinage and represent a transition phase, Reference # Dr. Rajgor article on Dumraon hoard, very fine, very rare.

10. Estimated Price - ₹8,000 – 10,000



- 11. Ancient, Punch Marked Coinage, Mauryan Empire (3rd-2nd Century BC), Series I/II Transitional, Silver Karshapana, 3.30 gms, 16.90 x 25.69 mm, Obverse: Five punches of Six-arm, Sun, Fish flanked by Taurines, Bowl with six pellets, Circle flanked by Taurines, Reverse: Banker marks, Gupta and Hardaker # Series I/II Transitional, Type 279, pg. 142, fine to very fine, very rare.

  11. Estimated Price ₹1,500 2,000
- 12. Ancient, Punch Marked Coinage from lower Middle Ganga Valley, Magadha Empire (3rd Century BC), Series III, Silver Karshapana, 3.04 gms, 19.84 x 20.95 mm, Classification & Refrence Series III, A 8 Am, obverse marks six armed symbol (mark 413), Sun (mark 468), Fish left between two horizontal lines supporting a plant with five upward-inclined bud-ended branches, the bottom two supported by poles, taurines between the side branches (mark 312), Elephant goad, spear, taurine and e-shaped object all in an oval (mark 200), Eight spokes around a circle with small hole in centre (mark 08), Gupta & Hardaker # Series III Type 300a, page no 148, very fine, extremely rare.

12. Estimated Price - ₹400 - 600

**13**. **Ancient, Punch Marked Coinage, Mauryan Empire** (3rd-2nd Century BC), **Series III, Silver Karshapana**, 3.04 gms, 19.67 mm, Obverse: Five punches of Six-arm, Sun, Rabbit with small taurines, Elephant, Palm tree with fruits, Reverse: A banker mark, **Gupta and Hardaker # Series III, Type 305, pg. 149**, about very fine, scarce.

13. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,200







15. (1x)

14. Ancient, Punch Marked Coinage, Mauryan, Magadha Imperial (C. 321-150 BC), Silver Karshapana, 2.90 gms, 16.26 x 25.21 mm, Punch marked Coinage of the Indian Subcontinent, Magadha Mauryan Series By Gupta & Hardaker, Classification & Refrence Series III, III IV A 2 Am, obverse marks six armed symbol (mark 417), Sun (mark 468), Dog right with three taurines clockwise around (mark 315), coconut palm with five branches and coconut in the angles (mark 202), Dot within circle flanked by two taurines (mark 2), Gupta & Hardaker # Page No. 149, Series III, 306 Type, fine+, rare.

15. Ancient, Punch Marked Coinage, Mauryan, Magadha Imperial (C. 321-150 BC), Silver Karshapana, 3.22 gms, 12.30 x 22.47 mm, Punch marked Coinage of the Indian Subcontinent, Magadha Mauryan Series By Gupta & Hardaker, Classification & Refrence Series III, III X A 1\*, obverse marks six armed symbol (mark 421), Sun (mark 468), Rhinoceros right (mark 320), Box (tank?) enclosing central dot encased by a small square, between the two squares four beetles swimming clockwise (mark 208), Elephant right (mark 01), Gupta & Hardaker # Page No. 150, Series III 320 Type, fine to very fine, very scarce.



16. (1x)



17. (1x)

16. Ancient, Punch Marked Coinage, Mauryan, Magadha Imperial (C. 321-150 BC), Silver Karshapana, 3.02 gms, 20.66 x 25.88 mm, Punch marked Coinage of the Indian Subcontinent, Magadha Mauryan Series By Gupta & Hardaker, Classification & Refrence Series IV, IV IX A 1 Am, obverse marks six armed symbol (mark 405), Sun (mark 468), crocodile right with Fish in mouth (mark 331), Box encasing small arcs at each corner, In the centre a wheel with outline circle in hub, four taurines anti-clockwise around (mark 210), Elephant right (mark 1), Gupta & Hardaker # Page No. 157, Series IVb, 355 Type, fine+, rare.

17. Ancient, Punch Marked Coinage, Mauryan, Magadha Imperial (C. 321-150 BC), Silver Karshapana, 3.25 gms, 11.38 x 26.96 mm, Punch marked Coinage of the Indian Subcontinent, Magadha Mauryan Series By Gupta & Hardaker, Classification & Refrence Series IV, XXVI B 89 PLG, obverse marks six armed symbol (mark 427), Sun (mark 468), Rectangle bisected long ways and supporting a circle on a short pole (mark 236), Circle enclosing three fishes swimming clockwise (mark 87), Gupta & Hardaker # Page No. 160, Series IVc, 388 Type, fine+, extremely rare.

17. Estimated Price - ₹600 - 800









18. (1x)

19. (1x)

20. (1x)

- 18. Ancient, Punch Marked Coinage Mauryan, Magadha Imperial (C. 321-150 BC), Silver Karshapana, 3.39 gms, 19.63 x 21.37 mm, Punch marked Coinage of the Indian Subcontinent, Magadha Mauryan Series By Gupta & Hardaker, Classification & Refrence Series IVd, IV XXXI G 93 Am, obverse marks six armed symbol (mark 417), Sun (mark 468), Base on which five arches arranged 2-3 upon which dog right (mark 348), Bull right (mark 58), Tree-in-railing symbol comprising plant with seven leaves and bulbous base and four-square railing each side (mark 93), Gupta & Hardaker # Page No. 163, Series IVd, 430 Type, very fine, extremaly rare.

  18. Estimated Price ₹400 − 600
- 19. Ancient, Punch Marked Coinage, Mauryan, Magadha Imperial (C. 321-150 BC), Silver Karshapana, 3.18 gms, 17.72 x 20.63 mm, Punch marked Coinage of the Indian Subcontinent, Magadha Mauryan Series By Gupta & Hardaker, Classification & Refrence Series IVd, IV XXXIII A 12 Am, obverse marks six armed symbol (mark 417), Sun (mark 468), Base on which five arches arranged 2-3, Bull on top (mark 350), Triangle-headed standrd facing right, two taurines below on each side (mark 246), Elephant right (mark 01), Gupta & Hardaker # Page No. 165, Series IV, 456 Type, fine to very fine, scarce.

  19. Estimated Price ₹400 − 600
- **20**. **Ancient, Punch Marked Coinage, Mauryan Empire** (3rd-2nd Century BC), **Series VIa, Silver Karshapana**, 3.41 gms, 10.69 x 14.14 mm, Obverse: Punches of Sun, Six-arm, Owl, Three Arch Hill (Chaitya), Tank with fishes, Reverse: Multiple Banker marks, **Gupta & Hardaker # Magadha-Maurya, Series VIa, Type 538**, very fine, scarce.

20. Estimated Price - ₹600 - 800











21. (1x)

22. (1.5x)

23. (1x)

- 21. Ancient, Punch Marked Coinage, Eran Region (2nd-1st Century BC), Copper Unit, 7.19 gms, 18.75 x 25.15 mm, Obverse: Punches of Ujjain symbol with a smaller circle in each orb, Elephant, Horse, River, Reverse: Uniface, Pieper # 877, pg. 128, fine to very fine, very scarce.

  21. Estimated Price ₹1,000 2,000
- 22. Ancient, Punch Marked Coinage, Eran Region (2nd-1st Century BC), Copper Unit, 4.40 gms, 17.60 mm, Obverse: Punches of Triangle Standard, Brahmi'Ma' symbol within arch, Tree in Railing, Elephant, River with fishes, Reverse: Uniface, Pieper # 873, pg. 128, fine to very fine, very scarce.
   22. Estimated Price ₹1,000 1,500
- 23. Ancient, Punch Marked Coinage, Eran (2nd-1st Century BC), Copper Unit, 5.02 gms, 20.09 x 23.73 mm, Obverse: Punches of Ujjain symbol, Tree in railing, Triangle Standard, Reverse: Uniface, Pieper # 893, pg. 130, about very fine, very scarce.
   23. Estimated Price ₹1,000 1,500





- 24. Ancient, Punch Marked Coinage, Eran Region (2nd-1st Century BC), Copper Unit, 6.55 gms, 16.83 x 19.14 mm, Obverse: Punches of Ujjain symbol with a smallercircle in each orb, Elephant, Horse, River, Reverse: Uniface, Pieper # 877, pg. 128, fine to very fine, very scarce.
  24. Estimated Price ₹1,000 1,500
- 25. Ancient, Punch Marked Coinage, Eran (2nd-1st Century BC), Copper Unit, 6.54 gms, 21.08 mm, Obverse: Punches of Horse, Ujjain symbol, Tree in Railing, River with Fishes, Reverse: Uniface, Pieper # 887, pg. 129, fine to very fine, very scarce.

  25. Estimated Price ₹3,000 4,000
- **26**. **Ancient, Eran-Vidisha Region, Anonymous**, (2nd-1st Century BC), **Copper Fractional Unit**, 1.31 gms, 11.66 mm, Obverse: Tree in Railing at centre, Ujjain symbol at left, River with fishes below, Reverse: Plain, very fine, very scarce.

26. Estimated Price - ₹800 - 1,000

**27**. **Ancient, Punch Marked Coinage, Vidisha** (2nd-1st Century BC), **Copper Fractional Unit**, 1.83 gms, 14.00 mm, Obverse: Punches of Ujjain symbol, Tree in railing, Reverse: Uniface, about very fine, scarce.

27. Estimated Price - ₹800 - 1,000



- 28. Ancient, Saurashtra Region, (1st Century BC), Copper Unit, 2.50 gms, 13.94 mm, Obverse: A bold Swastika motif with Taurine ends, Reverse: Six arm symbol and a standing human (Shiva?) with a taurine standard, River with Taurines below, Pieper # 493, pg. 77, fine to very fine, scarce.
  28. Estimated Price ₹500 800
- 29. Ancient, Taxila Region, (2nd-1st Century BC), Lion-Elephant type, Copper Unit, 12.23 gms, 19.85 mm, Obverse: Lion to left facing three arch hill (chaitya), Swastika above, Reverse: Elephant to right, Three arch hill (chaitya) above, Pieper # 1494, fine to very fine, rare.

  29. Estimated Price ₹3,500 − 4,000
- 30. Ancient, Taxila, (2nd-1st Century BC), Copper Unit, 2.13 gms, 15.20 mm, Three arched hill with a crescent on both obverse and reverse, very fine, very scarce.
   30. Estimated Price ₹800 1,000
- 31. Ancient, Taxila, (2nd-1st Century BC), Copper Unit, 1.66 gms, 13.63 mm, Three arched hill with a crescent and a taurine on both obverse and reverse, very fine, very scarce.
   31. Estimated Price ₹800 1,000
- 32. Ancient, Taxila, (2nd-1st Century BC), Copper Unit, 1.24 gms, 14.17 mm, Obverse: Anticlockwise Swastika, Reverse: Uniface, Pieper # 1534, pg. 233, very fine, rare in this condition.
   32. Estimated Price ₹1,500 1,800





- 33. Ancient, Kaushambi Region, Uninscribed, Cast Copper Unit, 1.08 gms, 9.74 x 14.00 mm, Damru shaped, Obverse:
   Elephant to left with trunk hanging down, Reverse: Traces of symbols, fine, scarce.
   33. Estimated Price ₹800 1,000
- **34**. **Ancient, Kaushambi, Vatsa Region**, (2nd-1st Century BC), **Lanky Bull Type**, **Uninscribed**, **Cast Copper Heavy Unit**, 5.36 gms, 23.99 mm, Obverse: Lanky bull to the left facing a triangle standard, A Nandyavarta symbol on its back, Reverse: A tree in railing at center and a six arch symbol (chaitya) below it, Ancillary symbols around such as wheel,swastika, four orbed Ujjain symbol, Nandipada, **Pieper # 1129**, fine to very fine, rare.

34. Estimated Price - ₹6,000 - 6,500

- **35**. **Ancient, Punjab Region, Kota Dynasty**, (4th Century AD), **Copper Unit**, 4.56 gms, 16.53 mm, Obverse: Standing Shiva facing with Nandi at his back facing left, Reverse: Vertical Brahmi Legend '**Kota**' at center, Vertical Brahmi Legend '**Bala**' at right, A crescent at left, **Pieper # 1923**, **pg. 295**, very fine, very scarce. **35**. **Estimated Price** ₹800 − 1,000
- **36**. **Ancient**, **Vidarbha**, (2nd-1st Century BC), **Uninscribed**, **Cast Copper Unit**, 3.62 gms, 12.67 mm, Obverse: Tree in Railing, Reverse: Hollow cross, **Pieper:** # **365**, **pg. 61**, very fine, very scarce in this grade.

36. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,500



**37**. (1x)





38. (1x)



**39**. (3x)

- 37. Ancient, Vidarbha, Bhadravati City State, (2nd-1st Century BC), Copper Unit, 4.87 gms, 26.11 mm, Obverse: Elephant to right, Reverse: Tree in railing, River with fishes below, Brahmi legend in left field reading inwards as '(Bhadava)tiya', fine to very fine, rare.

  37. Estimated Price ₹6,000 7,000
- 38. Ancient, Mandsaur-Dashpurregion, Anonymous, (2nd-1st Century BC), Set of 2 Coins, Copper Unit, 1). 3.14 gms, 14.99 mm, 2). 1.57 gms, 12.87 mm, Obverse: Tree in Railing at centre, Ancillary symbols such as Wheel, Swastika, Shrivatsa, Ujjain symbol, Reverse: Plain, about very fine, very scarce.

  38. Estimated Price ₹1,500 − 1,800
- **39**. **Ancient, Mandsaur Region, Anonymous**, (1st Century BC), **Lead Unit**, 1.58 gms, 9.74 mm, Obverse: Pattern of dots with a circular border, Reverse: Elephant to left with trunk down, very fine, rare. **39**. **Estimated Price ₹1,500** − **1,800**





**40**. (1.5x) **41**. (2x) **42**. (2x) **43**. (1.5x)

40. Ancient, Sebakas of Vidarbha, (2nd-1st Century BC), Copper Fractional Unit, 2.07 gms, 12.27 mm, Obverse: Humped Bull to right, Taurine above, Reverse: A Shrivatsa at the left, A double lined bold Nandipada at the right, Pieper # 2475, pg. 384, very fine, very scarce.
40. Estimated Price - ₹800 – 1,000

- **41**. **Ancient**, **Bhadras of Vidarbha**, (c. 2nd Century BC), **Copper Unit**, 2.86 gms, 13.34 mm, Obv: Bull to right, Wavy line below, Animal within circle at 3 O clock, Taurine at 4 O clock, Traces of Brahmi legend in top field likely to read **'Damabhadasa'**, Rev: Uniface, **Pieper # 2412**, **pg. 374**, about very fine, rare. **41**. **Estimated Price ₹2,200 2,500**
- **42**. **Ancient**, **North India**, (2nd-1st Century BC), **Uninscribed**, **Cast Copper Unit**, 3.54 gms, 14.18 mm, Obverse: Elephant to right, Reverse: Three arch hill with a crescent on top(Chaitya), **Pieper # 324**, pg. 56, about very fine, very scarce.

42. Estimated Price - ₹400 - 600

43. Ancient, North India, (2nd-1st Century BC), Uninscribed, Cast Copper Unit, 2.76 gms, 14.17 x 17.32 mm, Obverse: Elephant to left on a platform, Ancillary symbols of Taurine, Swastika and Triangle Standard, Reverse: Motifs of Tree in railing, Hollow cross, Three arch hill (Chaitya) surmounted by a crescent, A Taurine seen on top, Pieper # 321, pg. 56, about very fine, scarce.

43. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 − 1,500



- 44. Ancient, North India, (2nd-1st Century BC), Uninscribed, Set of 2 Coins, Cast Copper Unit, 1). 2.06 gms, 13.99 mm, 2). 1.47 gms, 11.98 mm, Obverse: Elephant to left on a platform, Ancillary symbols of Taurine, Swastika and Triangle Standard, Reverse: Motifs of Tree in railing, Hollow cross, Three arch hill (Chaitya) surmounted by a crescent, Pieper # 321, very fine, scarce.
  44. Estimated Price ₹800 1,000
- **45. Ancient, Sunga Period** (1st Century BC), **Set of 4 Coins, Uninscribed, Cast Copper Unit, 1).** 2.68 gms, 15.12 mm, **2).** 2.89 gms, 12.31 mm, **3).** 2.86 gms, 11.48 mm, **4).** 1.97 gms, 11.38 mm, Obverse: An elephant moving to left with trunk down, Reverse: Three arch hill (Buddhist Chaitya) surmounted by a crescent, **Pieper # 323, pg. 56**, about very fine, scarce. **45.** Estimated Price ₹400 600





- 46. Ancient, Post Mauryan, Kampila (Dakshina Panchala) Region (1st Century BC), Copper Unit, 0.98 gms, 9.85 mm, Obverse: Humped bull to right, Reverse: A wheel motif, Kampilya, today's Kampil town in Farukkabad district of Uttar Pradesh, was the ancient capital of Dakshina Panchala, The Mahabharatha mentions that Drupada ruled over Kampila, Unlisted in major sources, very fine, extremely rare.
   46. Estimated Price ₹2,500 3,000
- 47. Ancient, Nagas of Padmavati, Vibhunaga (3rd-4th Century AD), Copper Unit, 1.85 gms, 11.10 mm, Obverse: Humped bull to left, Dotted border around, Reverse: Circular Brahmi legend '(Mahara)ja Shri Vibhuna(ga)', fine to very fine, rare.
   47. Estimated Price ₹3,000 3,500
- 48. Ancient, Nagas of Padmavati, Bhavanaga (3rd-4th Century AD), Copper Unit, 1.65 gms, 10.00 mm, Obverse: Humped bull to right, Dotted border around, Reverse: Trishul at center, Circular Brahmi legend '(Shri Maharaja)
   Bhavanaga', fine to very fine, very scarce.
   48. Estimated Price ₹1,500 1,800
- **49**. **Ancient**, **Ujjain Region** (2nd-1st Century BC), **Copper Heavy Unit**, 7.42 gms, 16.65 mm, Obverse: Standing Shiva (Mahakaal) holding staff and Kamandal, Tree in railing in left field, Six-arm symbol at 2 O clock position, Reverse: Ujjain symbol, Kothari **RB # 232**, **pg. 100**, about very fine, very scarce. **49**. **Estimated Price ₹1,200** − **1,500**



- **50**. **Ancient, Ujjain Region, Anonymous**, (2nd-1st Century BC), **Copper Unit**, 5.10 gms, 18.16 mm, Obverse: Multiple symbols including wheel with arrowed spokes, Ujjain symbol, Tank with Fishes, Tree in railing, Reverse: Ujjain symbol with smaller circles in each orb, fine to very fine, rare. **50**. **Estimated Price** ₹2,500 − 3,000
- 51. Ancient, Ujjain Region (2nd-1st Century BC), Copper Unit, 3.87 gms, 15.60 mm, Obverse: Standing Shiva (Mahakaal) holding staff and Kamandal, Taurine in right field, Tree in railing in left field, Six-arm symbol at 2 O clock position, Reverse: Ujjain symbol, fine, scarce.

  51. Estimated Price ₹1,500 2,000
- **52**. **Ancient, Ujjain Region**, (2nd-1st Century BC), **Copper Unit**, 2.46 gms, 12.44 mm, Obverse: Standing Shiva (Mahakaal) holding staff and Kamandal, Tree in railing in left field, Six-arm symbol at 2 O clock position, Reverse: Ujjain symbol with Swastikas in each orb, **Kothari RB # 232**, **pg. 100**, fine to very fine, very scarce.

52. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,500

53. Ancient, Ujjain Region, (2nd-1st Century BC), Copper Unit, 4.06 gms, 13.24 mm, Obverse: Ujjain symbol at centre, River below, Tree in Railing in left field, Fishes in tank in top field, Triangle standard in right field, Reverse: Ujjain symbol with smaller circles in each orb, Pieper # 763, pg. 111, fine to very fine, very scarce.

53. Estimated Price - ₹500 − 800













54. (1.5x)

55. (2x)

**56**. (2x)

- 54. Ancient, Ujjain Region, Anonymous, (2nd-1st Century BC), Mahakaal type, Set of 2 Coins, Copper Unit, 1). 2.51 gms, 14.82 mm, 2). 0.74 gms, 11.84 mm, Obverse: Standing deity mahakaal (Shiva) holding a staff in left hand, Ancillary symbols of Bull, Six Arm symbol, Taurines seen, Reverse: Four orbed Ujjain symbol with taurine/circle in each orb, fine to very fine, very scarce.

  54. Estimated Price ₹1,200 − 1,500
- 55. Ancient, Vrishni, Tribal Republic (2nd-1st Century BC), Copper Unit, 1.17 gms, 13.98 mm, Obverse: Wheel with eight spokes (Sudarshanachakra), Reverse: Traces of Brahmi legend in two lines reading 'Jiya/sasya', Pieper # 1593, pg. 243, fine, very rare.
   55. Estimated Price ₹12,000 15,000
- 56. Ancient, Tribal Monarchies of North India, Audumbaras (1st Century AD), Copper Unit, 3.26 gms, 18.14 mm, Obverse: An architectural temple in centre, Trident-battle axe standard to the right, Wavy line below, Brahmi legend aroundreading "(ODuBaRiSaMaHaDeVaSaRaNo Ru)DraDaSaSa", Reverse: Ficus tree in a railing, forepart of elephant at the right, wavy line below, Kharoshthi legend around partialy seenreading "O DuBaRiSa MaHaDeVaSaRaNa RuDraDaSaSa", Pieper # 1147, fine to very fine, rare.

  56. Estimated Price ₹4,000 5,000



**57**. (2x)





**58**. (2x)

- 57. Ancient, Erichregion, Sahasrasena (c. 1st Century BC), Copper Unit, 2.19 gms, 12.44 mm, Obverse: A palm tree at center surmounted on a six arch hill, Brahmi legend above and below reading 'RajnoSaha/srasenasa', Reverse: A Yupa in railing, Pieper # 962, pg. 139, about very fine, very scarce.

  57. Estimated Price ₹800 − 1,000
- 58. Ancient, Erich region, Monarchical, Mitrasena (c. 1st Century BC), Copper Unit, 3.61 gms, 13.92 mm, Obverse: Brahmi legend in two lines '(Ra)jnoMitra/Senasa', Reverse: Railed Yupa, Pieper # 963, pg. 140, very fine, rare in this grade.

  58. Estimated Price ₹5,000 5,500





Rooster facing left "Satyamitrasa"**ひ**りうすむ'Satyamitra'





**59**. (2x) **60**. (1.5x) **61. (2x)** 

**59**. **Ancient, Ayodhya Region, Satyamitra** (1st Century BC), **Copper Unit**, 8.09 gms, 18.79 mm, Obverse: A bull to left facing a standard, Brahmi legend below reading '**Satyamitrasa**', Reverse: A rooster facing a Palm tree, In this type, normally rooster is right facing and the palm tree is in the right field, However, in this specimen, they are interchanged, **Pieper # 1062, pg. 160**, very fine, rare. **59**. **Estimated Price - ₹4,000 – 6,000** 

60. Ancient, Ayodhya Region, Satyamitra (1st Century BC), Copper Fractional Unit, 1.77 gms, 9.79 mm, Obverse: A bull to left facing a standard, Brahmi legend below reading 'Satyamitrasa', Reverse: A rooster facing a Palm tree, Pieper # 1063, pg. 161, fine+, rare.
 60. Estimated Price - ₹2,000 – 4,000

61. Ancient, Ayodhya Region, Ayumitra (1st Century BC), Copper Unit, 7.61 gms, 18.67 mm, Obverse: A bull to left facing a standard, Brahmi legend below reading 'Ayumitrasa', Reverse: A rooster facing a Palm tree, Pieper # 1064, pg.
161, fine to very fine, rare.
61. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,200



62. Ancient, Ayodhya Region, Ayumitra (1st Century BC), Copper Unit, 7.00 gms, 19.93 mm, Obverse: A bull to left facing a standard, Brahmi legend below reading 'Ayumitrasa', Reverse: A rooster facing a Palm tree, Pieper # 1064, pg.
161, fine to very fine, rare.
62. Estimated Price - ₹800 – 1,000

63. Ancient, Ayodhya Region, Ayumitra (1st Century BC), Copper Fractional Unit, 1.83 gms, 10.49 mm, Obverse: A bull to left facing a standard, Brahmi legend below reading 'Ayumitrasa', Reverse: A rooster facing a Palm tree, Fractional units are rare in this series, Pieper # 1065, pg. 161, very fine+, rare.
63. Estimated Price - ₹2,000 – 2,500

64. Ancient, Ayodhya, Vijayamitra (2nd-3rd Century AD), Copper Unit, 2.07 gms, 11.97 mm, Obverse: Humped Bull to left facing a standard, Brahmi legend below reading 'Vijayamitasa', Reverse: Peaocock facing Palm tree, Pieper # 1060, about very fine, very rare.
 64. Estimated Price - ₹6,000 – 8,000

**65**. **Ancient**, **Yueh-Chi tribes**, **Anonymous**, (c. 100 BC), **Bronze Fractional Unit**, 2.58 gms, 15.39 mm, Imitating Heliokles I of Bactria, Obverse: Diademed and draped bust of Helioklesto right, Reverse: Horse standing to left, its right foreleg raised, stylized Greek legend around, **Mitch # 1877-8**, about very fine, rare. **65**. **Estimated Price** - **₹3,000 − 4,000** 









66. (2x)

67. (2x)

66. Ancient, Kunindas, Tribal Republic, Amoghabhuti (2nd-1st Century BC), Silver Dramma, 2.07 gms, 17.45 mm, Obverse: Deer to right with a fire-altar on its back, Shrivatsa in between the horns and three arch hill (Chaitya) between the legs of the deer, Standing goddess Lakshmi holding a lotus stalk in front of deer, Brahmi legend around partially reading 'RajnoKunimdasaAmoghabhutisaMaharajasa', Reverse: Six arched hill (Chaitya) at center surmounted by an altar, Nandipada on top, Triangle standard and Swastika in left field, Tree-in-railing in right field, Wavy line below, Kharoshthi legend around partially reading 'RanaKunimdasaAmoghabhutisaMaharajasa', Pieper # 1198, pg. 181, very fine, rare.

67. Ancient, Kunindas, Tribal Republic, Amoghabhuti (2nd-1st Century BC), Silver Drachm, 2.30 gms, 17.44 mm, Obverse: Deer to right with a fire-altar on its back, Shrivatsa in between the horns, Standing goddess Lakshmi holding a lotus stalk in front of deer, Brahmi legend around reading 'RajnoKuni(m)dasyaAmoghabhutisaMaharajasa', A Nandipada between the words 'Amoghabhutisa' and 'Maharajasa', Reverse: Six arched hill (Chaitya) at center surmounted by an altar, Nandipada on top, Triangle standard and Swastika in left field, Tree-in-railing in right field, Wavy line below, An additional Shrivatsa above Swastika, Kharoshthi legend around 'Rana Kuni(m)dasa Amoghabhutisa Maharajasa', Pieper # 1236, pg. 186, very fine, very rare.







68. (1.5x)

69. (1x)

68. Ancient, Kunindas, Tribal Republic, Amoghabhuti (2nd-1st Century BC), Silver Dramma, 2.04 gms, 16.88 mm, Obverse: Deer to right with a fire-altar on its back, Shrivatsa in between the horns, Standing goddess Lakshmi holding a Lotus stalk in front of deer, Brahmi legend around reading 'RanoKunimdasaAmoghabhutisaMaharajasa', Reverse: Six arched hill (Chaitya) at center surmounted by an altar, Nandipada on top, Triangle standard and Swastika in left field, Tree-in-railing in right field, Wavy line below, Kharoshthi legend around reading partially 'Rana Kuni(m)dasaAmoghabhutisaMaharajasa', Pieper # 1192, pg. 181, very fine, rare. 68. Estimated Price - ₹3,000 − 4,000

**69**. **Ancient, Kunindas, Amoghabhuti** (2nd-1st Century BC), **Deer and Devi Variety, Copper Heavy Unit**, 4.93 gms, 21.83 mm, Obverse: Deer to right, Standing goddess Lakshmi holding a lotus stalk in front of deer, Brahmi legend around partially reading '**RajnoKunimdasaAmoghabhutisaMaharajasa**', Reverse: Six arched hill (Chaitya) at center surmounted by an altar, Nandipada on top, Triangle standard and Swastika in left field, Tree-in-railing in right field, Wavy line below, Dotted border around, **Pieper # 1240, pg. 186**, fine to very fine, very scarce in this weight.

69. Estimated Price - ₹400 - 600









70. (1x)

71. (1x)

72. (1x)

- 70. Ancient, Yaudheyas, Tribal Republic Issue, 'Shadanana-Shashthi' Type, (1st Century BC/AD), Copper Unit, 11.20 gms, 24.63 mm, Obverse: Standing six headed warrior figure deity Shadanana (Kartikeya), front facing, Brahmi legend 'BhagavatoSvaminaBrahmanyaDevasyaKumarasya'around partially seen, Reverse: Standing deity six headed Shashthi, front facing, Lotus below, Six arch hill (Chaitya) at left, Tree in railing at right, Handa # Variety 3, pg. 179, fine to very fine, very scarce.

  70. Estimated Price ₹500 800
- 71. Ancient, Yaudheyas (c. 200 BC), tribes of Punjab, Copper Karshapana, 11.52 gms, 23.40 mm, Obv: Lord Kartikeya with peacock and Brahmi legend 'YaudheyaGanasya Jaya Dvi' around, Rev: Goddess standing facing left with Kalasha and triratna, Mitch # ACW 4707-4710, very fine.
  71. Estimated Price ₹800 1,000
- 72. Ancient, Greco Bactrians, Euthydemos I (c. 230-220 BC), Bronze Unit, 6.96 gms, 19.90 mm, Obverse: Head of Herakles facing to right, Reverse: A horse prancing to right, Greek legend on upper and lower fields reading 'βΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ/ΕΥΘΥΔΗΜΟΥ', fine, rare.

  72. Estimated Price ₹4,000 5,000



- 73. Ancient, Greco-Bactrian, Eucratides I (171-145 BC), Silver Obol, 0.64 gms, 10.65 mm, Obverse: Diademed bust of king to right, Reverse: Caps and palms of the Dioscuri, Greek legend on either side reading as 'ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ/ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ' (of King Eucratides), Mitch. ACW # 1722-24, Bopp. # 301, very fine, rare.

  73. Estimated Price ₹4,000 4,500
- 74. Ancient, Greco-Bactrian, Eucratides I (171-145 BC), Silver Obol, 0.51 gms, 10.04 mm, Obverse: Helmeted bust of king to right, Reverse: Caps and palms of the Dioscuri, Greek legend on either side reading as 'ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ /ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ' (of King Eucratides), Mitch. ACW # 1722-24, very fine, rare.

  74. Estimated Price ₹4,000 4,500
- 75. Ancient, Indo-Greeks, Agathocles (195-185 BC), Copper Unit, 11.34 gms, 15.79 x 21.69 mm, Obverse: Lion Standing Facing right, Greek legend "BASILEOS/GATHOKLE, Reverse: Deity holding lotus bud walking to left, Brahmi legend "Rajane" to right, BN serie # 10, very fine, rare.

  75. Estimated Price ₹6,000 8,000
- **76. Ancient, Indo-Greeks, Apollodotus I** (174-165 BC), **Copper Hemi-Obol**, 6.55 gms, 21.44 mm, Obverse: Apollo standing facing, holding arrow in right hand and bow in left, Greek legend around partially reading '**ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔΟΤΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ**', Reverse: Tripod within dotted border, monogram at left, Kharoshthi legend on three sides reading partially '**maharajasaapaladatasatratarasa**', **MMT # 209**, fine to very fine, very scarce.

76. Estimated Price - ₹2,000 - 2,500













77. (1.5x)

78. (2x)

79. (1.5x)

- 77. Ancient, Indo-Greeks, Philoxenus (100-95 BC), Silver Indian Drachm, 2.41 gms, 15.55 mm, Obverse: Helmetted bust of king to right, Greek legend around reading 'BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ANIKHTOY ΦΙΛΟΞΕΝΟΥ', Reverse: Helmetted riding a horse to right, Monogram below, Kharoshthi legend around reading 'Maharajasaapadihatasaphilasinasa', MIG # 341e, Bop # 6D, about very fine, rare.

  77. Estimated Price ₹2,000 − 2,500
- **78.** Ancient, Indo-Greeks, Menander I (c. 150 BC), Silver Indian Drachm, 2.28 gms, 15.16 mm, Obv: Diademed bust of king to right, Greek legend around 'BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ MENANΔΡΟΥ', Rev: Athena Alkidemos standing holding horizontal shield, hurling thunderbolt with right hand,monogram at right, Kharoshthi legend around 'Maharajasa Tratarasa Menamdrasa, MIG # 214c, Bop # 12A, very fine, very scarce. **78.** Estimated Price ₹1,000 1,200
- 79. Ancient, Indo-Greeks, Menander I (165-130 BC), Silver Indian Drachma, 2.29 gms, 16.28 mm, Obverse: Bust of king to left holding a spear, Greek Legend around 'ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΜΕΝΑΝΔΡΟΥ', Reverse: Athena Alkidemos standing to right holding Aegis on outstretched left arm and hurling a thunderbolt with right hand, a monogram at left, Kharoshthi legend around partially seen 'MaharajasaTratarasaMenamdrasa', MIG # 220c, Bop # 3B, about very fine, very scarce.

  79. Estimated Price ₹1,000 1,200



80. (1.5x)



81. (1.5x)



82. (1x)

- 80. Ancient, Indo-Greeks, Menander I (c. 150 BC), Silver Indian Drachm, 2.37 gms, 16.24 mm, Obverse: Helmeted bust of king to right, Greek legend around partially seen 'ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΜΕΝΑΝΔΡΟΥ', Rev: Athena Alkidemos standing holding horizontal, hurling thunderbolt with right hand, Kharoshthi legend around partially seen 'Maharajasa Tratarasa Menamdrasa', MIG # 218c, Bop # 16I, very fine, scarce.

  80. Estimated Price ₹1,000 1,200
- **81**. **Ancient, Indo-Greeks, Hermaios** (90th-70th BC), **Silver Indian Drachm**, 2.40 gms, 16.24 mm, Obverse: Diademed bust of king to right, Greek legend around reading '**BAΣIΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ EPMAIOY**', Reverse: Zeus enthroned three-quarters to left, holding sceptre in left hand and bestowing blessing with right hand, Kharoshthi legend around partially reading '**Maharajasa Tratarasa Heramayasa**', Monogram at right, **MIG # 414k, Bop # 2E**, fine to very fine, rare.

81. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,200

82. Ancient, Indo-Greeks, Apollodotus II (180-165 BC), Silver Indian Drachm, 2.20 gms, 17.20 mm, Obv: Bust of king to right, Greek Legend around 'ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔΟΤΟΥ', Rev: Athena Alkidemos standing and holding Aegis on outstretched hand, hurling thunderbolt, monogram at right, Kharoshthi legend around reading 'Maharajasa Tratarasa Apaladatasa', MIG # 425I, Bop # 1E, fine to very fine, very scarce.

82. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 – 1,200













83. (2x)

84. (1x)

85. (1x)

83. Ancient, Indo-Greeks, Apollodotus II (180-165 BC), Silver Drachm (Indian standard), 2.15 gms, 16.39 mm, Obverse: Bust of king to right, Greek Legend around 'ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔΟΤΟΥ', Reverse: Athena Alkidemos standing and holding Aegis on outstretched hand, hurling thunderbolt with another hand, monogram at right, Kharoshthi legend around reading 'MaharajasaTratarasaApaladatasa', MIG # 425I, Bop # 1E, fine to very fine, very scarce.

83. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 - 1,800

84. Ancient, Indo-Greeks, Apollodotus II (80th-65th BC), Bronze Unit, 8.22 gms, 21.61 mm, Obverse: Apollo standing in profile to right, holding bow and arrow, quiver on his back, Greek legend around partially reading ' ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩ ΤΗΡΟΣ ΚΑΙ ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔΟΤΟΥ', Reverse: Tripod, monogram at right, Kharoshthi legend around partially reading 'Maharajasatratarasaapaladatasa', MIG # 427a, Bop # 17A, fine to very fine, very scarce.

84. Estimated Price - ₹2,000 - 2,500

**85.** Ancient, Indo-Greeks, Apollodotus II (80th-65th BC), Bronze Unit, 15.63 gms, 27.77 mm, Obverse: Apollo standing three quarters to right, holding bow, Greek legend around reading 'BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔΟΤΟΥ', Reverse: Tripod flanked by Kharoshti letters, Kharoshti legend around reading 'Maharajasatratarasaapaladatasa', MIG # 427a, Bop # 17A, about very fine, very scarce in this grade.

85. Estimated Price - ₹2,500 – 3,000









87. (1x)

86. Ancient, Indo-Scythians, Maues (c. 1st Century BC), Bronze Unit, 11.30 gms, 23.10 mm, Obverse: Poseidon standing facing with foot resting on river god, holding a trident, Greek legend around on three sides partially reading 'ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑ / ΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕ / ΓΑΛΟΥ ΜΑΥΟΥ', Reverse: Yakshi standing facing, holding floral vines in each hand, Kharoshthi legend around on three sides reading 'rajatirajasamahatasamoasa', MIG # 721b, Senior # 28.3, fine, rare.

86. Estimated Price - ₹3,000 - 4,000

87. Ancient, Indo-Scythians, Spalirises (c. 1st Century BC), Copper Unit, 7.46 gms, 20.63 mm, Obverse: King walking to left with an axe (ankusha?), Greek legend around partially reading 'ΒΑCΙΛΕΩC ΒΑCΙΛΕΩN ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ CΠΑΛΙΡΙCΟΥ', Reverse: Radiate Zeus seated facing on throne, raising his right hand and holding scepter in his left, Kharoshti legend around partially reading 'MaharajasamahatakasaSpalirishasa', HGC # 12.62, Senior # 73.1, fine, very scarce.

87. Estimated Price - ₹400 - 600





88. (1.5x) 89. (1.5x)

**88**. **Ancient**, **Indo-Scythians**, **Azes** (c. 58-12 BC), **Silver Tetradrachm**, 9.44 gms, 26.13 mm, Obverse: King on horseback to right, holding a spear and a whip, Greek legend around '**BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ AZOY**', Reverse: Pallas standing to left, holding thunderbolt and raised shield, monogram to left, Kharoshthi letter to right, Kharoshti legend around reading 'maharajasarajarajasamahatasaayasa', Senior # **90.20T**, **Mitchiner # 752a**, **HGC # 12**, **631**, extremely fine, rare.

88. Estimated Price - ₹4,000 - 6,000

89. Ancient, Indo-Scythians, Azes II (c. 1st Century BC), Silver Indian Tetradrachm, 9.84 gms, 23.35 mm, Obverse: King mounted on horse to right, holding spear, Greek legend around reading 'ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΖΟΥ', Reverse: Pallas Athena standing right, right handoutstretched, holding spear in left, monogramson both sides, Kharoshthi legend around reading 'maharajasarajarajasamahatasaayasa', full legend seen on both sides, MIG # 848k, Sen # 98.374T, very fine, very scarce.



- **90**. **Ancient, Indo-Scythians, Azes** (48th-25th BC), **Bronze Unit**, 12.13 gms, 28.81 mm, Obverse: Bull walking to right, Greek Monogram above, Traces of Greek legend '**BASILEOS BASILEON MEGALOU AZOU**' around, Reverse: Lion standing facing right, Kharoshthi monogram above, Kharoshthi legend '**MaharajasaRajadirajasaMahatasaAyasa**' around partially seen, **Senior # ISCH 102.174**, fine to very fine, very scarce. **90**. **Estimated Price** ₹4,000 − 5,000
- **91. Ancient, Kushanas, Kujala Kadphisis** (c. 1st Century AD), **Copper Unit**, 6.38 gms, 21.81 mm, Obverse: Hermaios styled diademed bust to right, Greek legend partially seen around reading '**BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΤΗΡΟΣΣV ΕΡΜΑΙΟV**', Reverse: Heracles standing facing, holding club and lion skin, Kharoshti legend partially seen around reading '**Kujula Kasasa KushanaYavugasaDhramathidasa**', **MAC # 2844**, fine to very fine, very scarce in this grade.

91. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 - 2,000

92. Ancient, Kushanas Dynasty, Soter Megas alias Vima Takto (c. 90th-113th AD), Copper Drachm, 8.25 gms, 19.34 mm, Obv: Bust of the Kushan ruler to right wielding a spear in front of his face and behind monogram, Rev: The King mounted on a horse to right with Kharoshti legend around and monogram front of horse, Mitch # ACW 2939, fine to very fine, scarce.

92. Estimated Price - ₹500 − 800





- 93. Ancient, Kushans, Vima Kadphises (110-127 AD), Copper Tetradrachm, 16.24 gms, 24.66 mm, Early Monolingual Issue, Obverse: King wearing a coat, boots and headgear, a club at right, tamgha above, standing facing left and offering at an altar, A trident standard placed behind altar, Traces of Bactrian legend around, Reverse: Shiva(Oesho) carrying trident, reclining against Nandi bull, Nandipada in left field, Reel border around, Gobl # 760, MAC # 3006, very fine, very scarce.

  93. Estimated Price ₹7,000 − 8,000
- 94. Ancient, Kushanas, Vima Kadphises (110-127 AD), Copper Tetradrachm, 15.40 gms, 26.83 mm, Obverse: King wearing a coat, boots and headgear, a club at right, tamgha above, king standing facing left and offering at an altar, A trident standard placed behind altar, Bactrian legend 'BASILEOS BASILEON SOTER MEGAS OOEMO KADPHISES' around partially seen, Reverse: Ithyphallic Shiva (Oesho) carrying trident, reclining against Nandi bull, Nandipada in left field, Kharoshthi legend 'MaharajasaRajadirajasaSarvalogalshavarasaMahishwarasaVemaKataphi' around partially seen, MAC # 3033-3035, fine to very fine, very scarce.

  94. Estimated Price ₹400 − 600
- 95. Ancient, Kushans, Vima Kadphises (110-127 AD), Copper Tetradrachm, 16.83 gms, 27.52 mm, Obverse: King wearing a coat, boots and headgear, a club at right, tamgha above, king standing facing left and offering at an altar. A trident standard placed behind altar. Bactrian legend "BASILEOS BASILEON SOTER MEGAS OOEMO KADPHISES" around partially seen, Reverse: Shiva (Oesho) carrying trident, reclining against Nandi bull, Nandipada in left field; Kharoshthi legend "MaharajasaRajadirajasaSarvalogalshavarasaMahishwarasa Vema Kataphi" around partially seen, MAC # 3033-3035, fine to very fine, very scarce.



- 96. Ancient, Kushanas, Kanishka I (128-150 AD), Copper Tetradrachm, 16.50 gms, 25.62 mm, Obverse: King standing to left and offering to a fire altar at left, Greek legend around, Reverse: Standing deity Atsho (God of metals) with one arm stretched forward in blessing, Tamgha at left, Greek legend 'Athsho' at right, Gobl # 772, MAC # 3082-84, fine to very fine, very scarce.

  96. Estimated Price ₹300 400
- 97. Ancient, Kushanas, Kanishka I (128-150 AD), Copper Tetradrachm, 16.63 gms, 26.86 mm, Obverse: Standing king offering to fire altar at left, Reverse: Standing deity Oesho (Shiva) with four hands holding Damru, Trishul, Diadem or Noose and Kamandala, Tamghaat left, Traces of Greek legend 'Oesho' at right, Dotted border around, Gobl # 781, MAC # 3100-02, fine to very fine, rare.

  97. Estimated Price ₹300 500









100. (1x)

98. (1x)

99. (1x)

**98.** Ancient, Kushanas, Kanishka I (127-150 AD), Copper Tetradrachm, 16.25 gms, 24.97 mm, Obverse: Crowned, diademed king standing, holding staff and sacrificing at altar at left, Traces of Bactrian legend around seen, Reverse: Wind god **Oado (Vado)** running to left, Traces of Greek legend **'ΟΑΔΟ'** at right, fine, scarce.

98. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,500

99. Ancient, Kushanas, Kanishka I (128-150 AD), Copper Tetradrachm, 15.46 gms, 24.72 mm, Obverse: King standing to left and offering to a fire altar at left, Dotted border around, Reverse: Standing robed deity, either Atsho (God of metals), Mithra (Solar deity) or Mao (Lunar deity), with one arm stretched forward in blessing, Tamgha at left, Dotted border around, fine to very fine, very scarce.

99. Estimated Price - ₹300 – 500

**100**. **Ancient, Kushanas, Huvishka** (155-189 AD), **Copper Tetradrachm**, 14.93 gms, 23.61 mm, Obverse: King on reclining couch, Traces of Greek legend around, Reverse: Standing deity '**Athsho**', Sword at waist, Tamgha at left, fine, scarce.

100. Estimated Price - ₹400 - 600











101. (1x)

102. (1x)

103. (1x)

101. Ancient, Kushanas, Huvishka (155-189 AD), Copper Tetradrachm, 15.91 gms, 24.66 mm, Obverse: King seated on a reclining couch, Traces of Greek legend around, Reverse: Standing Lunar deity Mao to left, holding a sword hilt and other arm outstretched in blessing, Tamgha in left field, Greek legend 'MAO' at right, MACW # 3234, fine to very fine, very scarce.

101. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 – 2,000

**102**. **Ancient**, **Kushanas**, **Huvishka** (155-189 AD), **Copper Tetradrachm**, 14.82 gms, 24.84 mm, Obverse: King seated on a reclining couch, Greek legend around, Reverse: Standing Lunar deity **Mao** to left, holding a sword hilt and other arm outstretched in blessing, Greek legend '**MAO**' at right, **MACW** # **3234**, fine to very fine, very scarce.

102. Estimated Price - ₹300 - 500

**103**. **Ancient, Kushanas, Huvishka** (155-189 AD), **Copper Tetradrachm**, 15.19 gms, 24.47 mm, Obverse: King seated cross legged and facing on decorative clouds, A halo around, Greek legend around, Reverse: Standing Lunar deity **Mao** to left, holding a sword hilt and other arm outstretched in blessing, Greek legend '**MAO**' at right, **MACW** # **3249**, **BMC** # **170**, fine to very fine, very scarce. **103**. **Estimated Price** - ₹600 − 800









104. (1x)

105. (1x)

106. (1x)

**104**. **Ancient, Kushanas, Huvishk**a (155-189 AD), **Copper Tetradrachm**, 14.86 gms, 23.46 mm, Obverse: King seated on a reclining couch, Reverse: Standing **Solar deity Mithra**, facing to left, left hand on sword's hilt, right hand stretched forward in blessing, **Mitchiner ACW second series # 3227-3229**, fine to very fine, very scarce.

104. Estimated Price - ₹300 - 500

**105.** Ancient, Kushanas, Huvishka (155-190 AD), Elephant Rider Type, Copper Tetradrachm, 15.14 gms, 24.94 mm, Obverse: King seated on elephant moving right, Bactrian Greek legend around partially seen, Reverse: Standing Solar diety 'Mithra' with Bactrian Greek legend in right field reading 'MIOPO', Tamgha in left field, ANS Kushan # 778, Gobl # 820, fine to very fine, very scarce.

105. Estimated Price - ₹400 – 500

**106**. **Ancient**, **Kushanas**, **Huvishka** (155-190 AD), **Elephant Rider Type**, **Copper Tetradrachm**, 15.75 gms, 23.21 mm, Obverse: King seated on elephant moving right, Bactrian Greek legend around partially seen, Reverse: Standing Solar diety '**Mithra**' with Bactrian Greek legend in right field reading '**MIIPO**', Tamgha in left field, **ANS Kushan # 778, Gobl # 820**, about very fine, very scarce. **106**. **Estimated Price** - ₹400 − 600



107. (1x)



108. (1x)

**107**. **Ancient**, **Kushanas**, **Huvishka** (155-189 AD), **Copper Tetradrachm**, 14.71 gms, 25.67 mm, Obverse: King seated on a reclining couch, Greek legend around, Reverse: Standing deity **Oesho (Shiva)** with four hands holding diadem or noose, damru, trishul and kamandal, a Tamgha at left, Greek legend '**Oesho**' at right, fine to very fine, rare.

107. Estimated Price - ₹300 - 500

**108**. **Ancient, Kushanas, Huvishka** (155-189 AD), **Copper Tetradrachm**, 14.77 gms, 22.96 x 26.98 mm, Double Struck, Obverse: King seated on a reclining couch, Greek legend around, Reverse: Traces of a deity, fine to very fine, rare as its double struck on obverse. **108**. **Estimated Price** - ₹300 – 500









109. (1x)

110. (1x)

111. (2x)

**109**. **Ancient, Kushanas, Kanishka II** (227-247 AD), **Copper Di-Drachm Unit**, 6.32 gms, 20.11 mm, Obverse: Crowned, diademed king standing facing, holding standard and sacrificing at fire altar at left, Trishul behind Fire Altar, Reverse: Goddess of plenty **Ardoksho** seated facing, holding diadem and cornucopia, **Gobl # 1019**, fine to very fine, scarce.

109. Estimated Price - ₹300 - 500

**110. Ancient, Kushanas, Kanishka II** (227-247 AD),**Copper Di-Drachm**, 4.84 gms, 19.44 mm, Obverse: King standing facing and offering to fire altar at left, Traces of Bactrian Greek legend around, Reverse: Standing Lunar deity **Mao**, holding a sword hilt and other arm outstretched in blessing, Tamgha in left field, Greek legend 'MAO' at right, fine to very fine, very scarce. **110.** Estimated Price - ₹1,000 − 1,200

111. Ancient, Kushanas, Vasishka or Kanishka II (3rd Century AD), Copper Fractional Unit, 1.11 gms, 12.16 mm, Obverse: Standing king offering at fire altar, Reverse: Standing deity Oesho (Shiva) in front of Nandi bull, Crude letters around, Gobl # 1010, MAC # 3533, fine to very fine, very scarce.

111. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 – 2,000



112. (4x)

112. Ancient, Kushanas, Vasudeva II (c. 275-300 AD), Gold Dinara, 7.72 gms, 19.37 mm, Obverse: Crowned, diademed king standing, holding staff and sacrificing at altar at left, Trident behind altar, Bactrian legend around partially seen 'pAONANOpAOBAZOΔηΟΚΟpANO, Brahmi legend in right field reading vertically as 'Vasu', Brahmi letter 'Va' between king's foot and altar, Brahmi letter 'TeVa' between king's feet, Brahmi letter 'Ga' below left arm of king, Reverse: Enthroned Ardoksho facing, holding cornucopia and diadem, Crude Bactrian legend in right field reading 'APΔΟΧρΟ'(Ardoksho), Tamgha at left, Gobl # 576, Jongeward & Cribb # 1649 pg. 171, very fine, very rare.

112. Estimated Price - ₹75,000 - 85,000





113. (2.5x)

113. Ancient, Kushano-Sassanian/Kidarite Huns, Varahan (c. 4th Century AD), Gold Dinara, 7.50 gms, 35.54 mm, Obverse: King standing facing, wearing an elaborate crown, his left hand holding a standard, his right hand at fire altar, fire emerging from his shoulders, wearing a long sword, Trishul behind altar, Tamgha in right field, Bactrian legend around, Reverse: Standing deity Oesho (Siva), holding a diadem and trident, behind him Nandi bull to left, Dotted border around, Gobl # 724, Cribb & Jongeward # 2427, very fine, very rare. 113. Estimated Price - ₹80,000 − 1,00,000



114. (3x)

114. Ancient, Post Kushana Series, Kipunada (ca. AD 335-350), Gold Dinara, 7.71 gms, 18.57 mm, Kipunadha was the last Kushan ruler before they were pushed out by the Kidarites, Kipunadha was confined to a very small territory. minted at Mint B is which is mostly Taxila, Obverse: Crowned and diademed king standing with head turned to left, holding a standard in his left hand and sacrificing at altar with his right hand, a trishul behind the altar, crude Bactrian legend around partially seen, Brahmi legend 'BhaDra' under left arm and 'kipanada' in extreme right, Reverse: Goddess of plenty Ardoksho enthroned, holding diadem and cornucopia, crude Bactrian legend 'AP∆OXþO' partially seen at extreme right, tamgha at left, Mitchiner 3581-3583, very fine, extremely rare. 114. Estimated Price - ₹60,000 − 70,000





115. (4x)

115. Ancient, Later Kushanas, Sayatha (4th Century AD), Gold Dinara, 7.79 gms, 18.22 mm, Obverse: King standing facing, head turned to left and sacrificing at altar at left, Brahmi legend 'Shaka' at extreme right field, Brahmi legend 'Sayatha' under left arm, Brahmi letter 'Bha' between legs and fire altar, Reverse: Goddess of plenty Ardoksho enthroned facing, holding diadem and cornucopia, Crude Bactrian legend in extreme right field 'AP∆OX♭O' (Ardoksho) partially seen, Tamgha at left, Gobl # 594, extremely fine, very rare.

115. Estimated Price - ₹65,000 – 70,000



116. (4x)

116. Ancient, Late Kushana, Bhadra (c. 4th Century AD), Gold Dinara, 7.69 gms, 18.64 mm, Kipunadha was the last Kushan ruler before they were pushed out by the Kidarites, Kipunadha was confined to a very small territory. minted at Mint B is which is mostly Taxila, Obverse: Diademed and robed king standing facing with head turned to left, sacrificing at altar with his right arm, Trishul above his right arm, Brahmi legend 'Bhadra' under his left arm, Brahmi legend in extreme right field tentatively read as 'Kipananda', Reverse: Enthroned Goddess Ardoksho (Lakshmi) seated facing, holding diadem and cornucopia, Tamgha at left, Gobl # 595, very fine, very rare. 116. Estimated Price - ₹60,000 − 70,000





117. Ancient, Kidara Kushana Issue, (4th Century AD), Base Gold Dinara, 7.47 gms, 20.74 mm, Obverse: Standing king offering to fire altar, Brahmi letter below his left arm reading "Ka/Ku", Reverse: Seated deity Ardoksho with Cornucopia and Diadem in hand, very fine, very scarce.
 117. Estimated Price - ₹25,000 – 30,000

**118**. **Ancient, Mathura, Ramadatta** (2nd-1st Century BC), **Copper Unit**, 7.77 gms, 19.65 mm, Obverse: Standing deity Lakshmi at center, Circular Brahmi legend above reading '**Ramadatasa**', A Shrivatsa symbol in right field, Reverse: Traces of three elephant riding deities, **Pieper # 1269**, fine to very fine, rare. **118**. **Estimated Price** - ₹8,000 − 8,500



119. Ancient, Mathura, Ramadatta (2nd-1st Century BC), Copper Unit, 6.70 gms, 21.00 mm, Obverse: Standing deity Lakshmi at center, Circular Brahmi legend above reading '(Ra)madatasa', Reverse: Possible traces of elephants surmounted by deities, Pieper # 1269, pg. 192, fine to very fine, rare.

119. Estimated Price - ₹3,000 – 4,000

**120**. **Ancient**, **Mathura Region**, **Brahmamitra**, (1st Century BC), **Copper Fractional Unit**, 2.08 gms, 12.72 mm, Obverse: Standing deity Lakshmi at center, Ujjain symbol ar right, Circular Brahmi legend at top reading as '**Brahmamitasa**', Reverse: Plain, **Pieper # 1265**, fine to very fine, very rare as a fraction. **120**. **Estimated Price** - ₹2,500 − 3,000

**121**. **Ancient, Maharathis of Deccan**, (c. 1st Century AD), **Talanthati**, **Copper Unit**, 4.44 gms, 17.69 mm, Obverse: Six arch hill (Chaitya) with circular Brahmi legend above reading as '(Maha)rathisaTalanthati(sa)', Reverse: Tree in Railing with seven branches and flanked by taurines, **Pieper # 2524**, pg. 393, fine to very fine, rare.

121. Estimated Price - ₹10,000 - 12,000

**122**. **Ancient**, **Maharathis of Deccan**, (c. 1st Century AD), **Talanthati**, **Copper Unit**, 3.75 gms, 17.60 mm, Obverse: Three arch hill (Chaitya) with circular Brahmi legend above reading as '**Maharathisa (Talantha)ti(sa)**', Reverse: Tree in Railing with seven branches and flanked by Ujjain symbol and Triangle Standard, **Pieper # 2525**, **pg. 393**, about very fine, rare.

122. Estimated Price - ₹6,000 - 7,000





**123**. **Ancient, Maharathis of Deccan**, (c. 1st Century AD), **Talanthati**, **Copper Unit**, 3.36 gms, 15.16 mm, Obverse: Six arch hill (Chaitya) with circular Brahmi legend above reading as '(Maha)rathisa Ta(lantha)ti(sa)', Reverse: Tree in Railing with seven branches and flanked by taurines, **Pieper # 2525**, pg. 393, about very fine, rare.

123. Estimated Price - ₹6,000 - 7,000

**124**. **Ancient, Maharathis of the Upper Deccan**, (1st Century AD), **Copper Unit**, 1.87 gms, 13.59 mm, Obverse: Six arch hill (Chaitya) with ancillary symbols of Triangle Standard, Shrivatsa, Reverse: Tree in railing with Ujjain symbol to the left and an unclear symbol (Shrivatsa?) to the right, very fine, very scarce. **124**. **Estimated Price** - ₹1,100 − 1,500

**125**. Ancient, Newase-Prathistan Region, Satavahanas, Siri Satakarani (c. 1st Century BC), Copper Heavy Unit, 9.64 gms, 20.14 mm, Obverse: Elephant to right with trunk raised, Ujjain symbol on its back, Brahmi legend around reading '(Rano) SiriSa(takanisa)', Reverse: Tree in railing within a circular border, fine to very fine, very scarce.

125. Estimated Price - ₹800 - 1,000

126. Ancient, Satavahanas, Siri Satakarani (c. 2nd Century AD), Potin Unit, 3.19 gms, 18.28 mm, Obverse: Elephant to right with raised trunk, Brahmi legend on its back reading '(Ra)noSiriSataka(nisa)', Reverse: Ujjain symbol, W.Peiper # 675, fine to very fine, scarce. 126. Estimated Price - ₹400 – 600



127. Ancient, Deccan, Satavahanas (1st Century AD), Kochiputra Siri Satakarani, Newase-Paithan type, Copper Unit, 3.24 gms, 15.03 mm, Obverse: Humped Bull to right, Brahmi legend above reading '(Rano) Kochhiputasa (Siri Satakanisa)', Reverse: Tree in Railing, about very fine, very scarce.

127. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 − 1,200

**128**. **Ancient**, **Newase-Prathistan**, **Satavahanas** (1st Century BC), **Copper Unit**, 3.00 gms, 13.52 mm, Obverse: Elephant to right, Reverse: Tree in Railing with seven branches, about very fine, very scarce. **128**. **Estimated Price** - ₹1,000 − 1,500

**129**. **Ancient**, **Deccan**, **Satavahanas**, (2nd-3rd Century AD), **Siri Yagna Satakarani and Siri Satakarani**, **Set of 2 Coins**, **Potin Unit**, **1)**. 2.82 gms, 15.43 x 19.79 mm, **2)**. 1.60 gms, 14.19 mm, Obverse: Elephant to right, Brahmi legend above, Reverse: Ujjain symbol with one orb surmounted by a crescent, very fine, scarce.

129. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 - 1,500





130. (1x) 131. (1.5x) 132. (2x)

**130.** Ancient, Nashik Region, Satavahanas (c. 1st Century BC/AD), Set of 4 Coins, Potin Unit, 1). 1.98 gms, 17.82 mm, 2). 1.89 gms, 15.38 mm, 3). 1.64 gms, 14.81 mm, 4). 1.57 gms, 12.95 mm, Obverse: Elephant to right with trunk raised, Reverse: Ujjain symbol with Tree interspersed, fine to very fine, very scarce. 130. Estimated Price - ₹800 – 1,000

**131. Ancient, Western Kshtrapas (Kshaharata family), Bhumaka** (1st Century BC/AD), **Copper Unit**, 3.41 gms, 18.37 mm, Obverse: Lion-Elephant and Wheel standard at centre, Brahmi legend around reading 'KsaharatasaKsatapasaBhumakasa' partially seen, Reverse: Thunderbolt and Arrow, Traces of Kharoshti legend around, Pieper # 3333, pg. 542, fine to very fine, very scarce. **131.** Estimated Price - ₹2,000 − 2,500

**132.** Ancient, Western Kshtrapas, Ksharata Dynasty, Nahapana (1st Century AD), Silver Dramma, 2.44 gms, 15.61 mm, Obverse: Bust of king to right, Crude Greek legend around, Reverse: Dynastic symbols of Thunderbolt (Vajra) and Arrow, Biscripted legend around in Brahmi and Kharoshti, Brahmi legend reading 'RajnoKshaharatasaNahapanasa' and Kharoshti legend partially seen reading 'RanoChaharadasaNahapanasa', Fishman # 3.3, very fine, very scarce.

132. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 - 1,500







134. (1.5x)



135. (1.5x)

**133**. **Ancient, Western Kshtrapas, Ksharata Dynasty, Nahapana**, (c. 1st Century AD), **Silver Dramma**, 2.15 gms, 14.89 mm, Obv: Bust of king to right, Crude Greek legend around, Rev: Dynastic symbols-Thunderbolt(Vajra) and Arrow. Biscripted legend around in Brahmi and Kharoshti. Brahmi legend reading 'RajnoKshaharatasaNahapanasa' and Kharoshti legend reading 'Rano ChaharadasaNahapanasa', Fishman # 3.3, very fine, scarce.

133. Estimated Price - ₹800 - 1,000

**134**. **Ancient, Gujarat, Western Kshatraps (Kardamaka family)**, (2nd-4th Century AD), **Silver Dramma**, 1.63 gms, 13.65 mm, Obverse: Bust of king to right, Reverse: Lakhi(Brockage) image from obverse, very fine, very scarce.

134. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,500

**135**. **Ancient, Banavasi Region of Karnataka, Anonymous**, (2nd-3rd Century AD), **Potin Fraction**, 0.69 gms, 12.94 mm, Obverse: Lotus design within a circle, Reverse: Plain, very fine, very scarce in this grade.

135. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 - 2,000







136. (1.5x) 137. (1.5x)

**136**. **Ancient, Anandas of Banavasi**, (3rd Century AD), **Lead Unit**, 15.22 gms, 28.42 mm, Obverse: An eight arched hill, Brahmi legend above reading '**RanoMulannandasa**', Reverse: Tree in railing with ancillary symbol of Shrivatsa, Triangle Standard, **Pieper # 2079, pg. 322**, very fine, scarce. **136**. **Estimated Price - ₹600 − 800** 

**137. Ancient, Anandas of Banavasi**, (3rd Century AD), **Lead Unit**, 15.87 gms, 29.33 mm, Obverse: An eight arched hill, Brahmi legend above reading 'RanoChutukulanandasa', Reverse: Tree in railing with ancillary symbol of Triangle standard, **Pieper # 2085**, **pg. 323**, very fine, scarce. **137. Estimated Price - ₹400 – 600** 



138. (4.5x)

138. Ancient, Gupta Empire, Kachagupta (Circa 335 AD), 'Chakradhvaja' Type, Gold Dinara, 7.63 gms, 19.63 mm, Obverse: King standing to left, holding a wheel-headed standard (Chakradhvaja) in his left hand, offering at a fire altar with extended right hand, Brahmi legend 'Kacha' written vertically below his left elbow, Brahmi legend around starting from 2 o clock clockwise reading as 'Kacho Gama(vijityaDivam Ka)ramabhirutta(mairJayati)', Reverse: Goddess Lakshmi standing to left holding a cornucopia in her left hand, a lotus creeper in her right hand, a tamgha in left field, Brahmi legend 'Sarvarajochchhetta' (exterminator of all kings) in the right field, dotted border around, S.Gupta, TOTGE # pg. 226, Standard Type, Class I, Variety A.1, very fine to extremely fine, very rare.

138. Estimated Price - ₹1,40,000 - 1,60,000





139. (4.5x)

139. Ancient, Guptas, Samudragupta (335-380 AD), Parashu type, Gold Dinara, 7.18 gms, 19.41 mm, Obverse: King standing, holding a battle axe with his left arm and his right arm resting on his hip, an attendant faces the king and holds a crescent standard, king had a dagger on his waist, Brahmi legend below left arm reading as 'Samudra', Brahmi legend around reading clockwise from 7 O clock position as '(Kritanta)parashu Ja(ya)tyajita Raja(jetatjita)', Reverse: Goddess Ardoksho (Lakshmi) seated on a throne, holding Diadem in right arm and Cornucopia in left arm, Tamgah at left, Brahmi legend in right field reading as 'Kritantaparashuh', Dotted border around, S. Gupta, TOTGE # pg. 208, Battle-Axe type, Class II, Variety A.2, about very fine, very rare.



**140.** Ancient, Gupta Dynasty, Chandragupta II (383-412 AD), Bust type, Copper Unit, 1.85 gms, 13.55 mm, Obverse: Bust of king to left, Reverse: Seated front facing Garuda, Brahmi Legend '(Cha)ndragupta' in exurge, S. Gupta TOTGE # pg. 280 Bust type, fine to very fine, very rare. **140.** Estimated Price - ₹35,000 – 38,000

141. Ancient, Guptas, Skandagupta (455-467 AD), Silver Dramma, 2.42 gms, 14.05 mm, Obverse: Head of king to right, Brahmi Date in Gupta Era possibly reading '13x', Reverse: Stylized peacock standing facing, with wings spread, Brahmi legend around reading 'vijitavaniravanipatijayatidivamskandaguptoyam', S. Kumar TOTGE # Madhyadesha type, Variety A, pg. 354, about extremely fine, rare.

141. Estimated Price - ₹5,000 − 6,000





142. (5x)

142. Ancient, Gupta Empire, Narasimhagupta (495-530 AD), Archer Type, Gold Dinara, 9.40 gms, 19.58 mm, Obverse: Standing king facing front, wearing a necklace, holding bow in left hand and an arrow in outstretched right hand, Garuda standard behind right hand, Brahmi legend below left hand reading 'Nara', Brahmi letter 'Shri' seen between the legs, Reverse: Goddess Lakshmi seated facing on a lotus, right hand is holding a diadem, left hand is holding a lotus stalk, Goddess is wearing earrings and necklace, Tamgha in left field, Brahmi legend 'Baladitya' in the right field, S. Kumar, TOTGE, # pg. 369, Class I, Variety A, very fine, very rare.



**143**. **Ancient**, **Kalachuris** of **Mahismati**, **Krishnaraja** (550-575 AD), **Copper Unit**, 0.79 gms, 10.22 mm, Obverse: Recumbant bull to right, Reverse: Brahmi legend 'Shri Krishnara(ja)', Pieper # 3684, pg. 617, fine to very fine, scarce.

143. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,500

**144**. **Ancient, Indo-Sassanian**, (6th-8th Century AD), **Silver Dramma**, 3.90 gms, 24.59 mm, Diademed bust of king to right, Brahmi Letter '**Sa**' above head, Dotted border around, Reverse: Fire Altar at center flanked by attendents, Dotted border around, very fine, very scarce in this grade. **144**. **Estimated Price** - ₹1,500 − 2,000







145. (1.25x)

146. (1.25x)

**145**. **Ancient, Kabul Region, Nezak Huns, Napki Malka** (515-560 AD), **Copper Unit**, 3.34 gms, 25.44 mm, Obv: Bust of King to right, wearing a crown surmounted by a bull's head, Rev: Fire altar with two attendants standing on each side, wheels flanking the flame, **Gobl # 198, Mitch AC # 1510-2**, about very fine, rare. **145**. **Estimated Price** - ₹6,000 − 6,500

**146. Ancient, Kabul Region, Nezak Huns, Shri Shahi** (c. 6th-7th Century AD), **Copper Unit**, 2.91 gms, 22.64 mm, Obverse: Bust of King to right, wearing a flaming crown and ornated robes, Brahmi legend in front of face reading '**Shri Shahi**', dotted border around, Reverse: Fire altar with two attendants standing on each side, wheels flanking the flame, dotted border around, **Gobl # 1967**, fine to very fine, rare. **146. Estimated Price** - ₹5,000 − 5,500







148. (1.25x)

**147**. **Ancient, Kabul region, Nezak Huns, Shri Shahi** (c. 6th-7th Century AD), **Copper Unit**, 3.38 gms, 25.72 mm, Obverse: Bust of King to right, wearing a flaming crown and ornated robes, Brahmi legend in frontof face reading '**Shri Shahi**', dotted border around, Reverse: Fire altar with two attendants standing on each side, wheels flanking the flame, dotted border around, **Gobl # 1967**, very fine, rare. **147**. **Estimated Price** - **₹3,000** – **3,500** 

**148**. **Ancient, Kabul region, Nezak Huns, Anonymous** (c. 7th Century AD), **Copper Unit**, 3.31 gms, 28.00 mm, Obverse: Bust of King to right, wearing a flaming crown and ornated robes, dotted border around, Reverse: Fire altar with two attendants standing one on each side, wheels flanking the flame, dotted border around, **Gobl # Hunnen Type 232**, very fine, rare in this grade. **148**. **Estimated Price** - ₹3,000 − 3,500



149. (1x)

149. Ancient, Deccan Region, Vishnukundins, (4th-6th Century AD), Copper Heavy Alloy Unit, 9.93 gms, 19.70 mm, Obverse: Lion to right with upraised tail, Front paw raised, Shrivatsa in front of lion, Crescent above Lion, A circular border around, Reverse: Conch flanked by lamps on either side, Rayed border around, Pieper # 2984, pg. 476, about very fine, very scarce.

149. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 – 2,000

#### **Ancient World**





**150.** Ancient World, Selucid Empire, Selucus Nicator (312-281 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, 16.15 gms, 26.54 mm, Obverse: Head of Heracles to right, wearing lion skin headdress, Reverse: Zeus enthroned to left, feet on stool, eagle in right hand, scepter in left, Greek legend 'ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ/ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ' seen, 'BA' monogram in left field, Alphabet 'A' below stool, **Price # 3784**, very fine, very rare. **150.** Estimated Price - ₹25,000 – 30,000

**151. Ancient World, Roman Empire, Nero** (54-68 AD), **Silver Denarius**, 3.37 gms, 19.56 mm, Obverse: Head of Nero, Laureate, with beard, Latin script around reading '**NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS**', Reverse: A Hexastyle temple with status of Vesta installed inside, Latin script above reading VESTA, **RIC # I-62**, very fine, rare.

151. Estimated Price - ₹8,000 - 10,000

**152. Ancient World, Elymais Dynasty**, (2nd Century AD), **Silver Obol**, 0.31 gms, 8.28 mm, Obverse: Bearded portrait to left, Reverse: Bearded portrait to left, very fine, rare. **152. Estimated Price** - ₹2,500 − 3,000

**153**. **Ancient World, Persia, Elymais Dynasty**, (2nd Century AD), **Silver Obol**, 0.37 gms, 8.57 mm, Obverse: Bearded portrait to left, Reverse: Bearded portrait to left, Script around, very fine, rare. **153**. **Estimated Price** - ₹4,500 − 5,000



**154**. **Ancient World, Elymais, Ancient Persia, Arsacid Dynasty**, (c. 1st Century AD), **Bronze Drachm**, 2.41 gms, 10.76 mm, Obverse: Diademed, bearded bust of king facing left, Dotted border around, Reverse: An archer to right, Dotted border around, very fine, rare. **154**. **Estimated Price** - ₹2,500 − 3,000

**155. Ancient World, Elymais, Ancient Persia, Arsacid Dynasty**, (c. 1st Century AD), **Bronze Drachm**, 3.29 gms, 12.70 mm, Obverse: Diademed, bearded bust of king facing left, star within crescent and anchor symbol in right field, Reverse: Anchor symbol, very fine, rare. **155. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 – 1,500** 

**156. Ancient World, Elymais, Ancient Persia**, (2nd Century AD), **Bronze Drachm**, 2.63 gms, 12.19 mm, Obverse: Diademed and draped bust of king to left, long beard, Reverse: Draped bust of Artemis to left, **Van'tHaaff # 18.1.1-2A**, very fine, rare. **156. Estimated Price - ₹2,500 – 3,000** 

#### **Ancient World**





157. (2.25x) 158. (2.25x) 159. (2.25x)

**157. Ancient World, Elymais, Ancient Persia, Arsacid Dynasty**, (c. 1st Century AD), **Bronze Drachm**, 3.53 gms, 14.00 mm, Obverse: Diademed, bearded bust of king facing front, star within crescent and anchor symbol in right field, Dotted border around, Reverse: Diadem, very fine, rare. **157. Estimated Price** - ₹ **1,200** − **1,500** 

**158**. **Ancient World, Elymais, Ancient Persia**, (2nd Century AD), **Bronze Drachm**, 3.54 gms, 11.98 mm, Obverse: Diademed and draped bust of king to left, long beard, Dotted border around, Rev: Draped bust of Artemis to right, Legend in front, **Van'tHaaff # Type 16.1**, very fine, rare. **158**. **Estimated Price** - ₹2,500 − 3,000

**159. Ancient World, Elymais, Ancient Persia**, (2nd Century AD), **Bronze Drachm**, 3.38 gms, 14.42 mm, Obverse: Diademed and draped bust of king to left, long beard, Crescent and Anchor symbol at right, Dotted border around, Reverse: Beaded lines, very fine, rare. **159. Estimated Price** - **₹1,200** − **1,500** 



**160. Ancient World, Elymais, Ancient Persia, Arsacid Dynasty**, (c. 1st Century AD), **Bronze Drachm**, 3.18 gms, 13.46 mm, about very fine, rare. **160. Estimated Price** - **₹1,000** − **1,200** 

**161. Ancient World**, **Sasanian**, **Shapur II** (309-379 AD), **Silver Drachm**, 3.85 gms, 22.04 mm, Obv. bust of king right, wearing crown, Pahlavi legend at right, Rev. Fire altar flanked by crowned attendants, crowned bust of Ahura Mazda emerging from flames, Shapur II also known as Shapur the Great, was the tenth Sasanian King of Kings (Shahanshah) of Iran. The longest-reigning monarch in Iranian history, he reigned for the entirety of his 70-year life, from 309 to 379. At the age of 16, Shapur II launched enormously successful military campaigns against Arab insurrections and tribes who knew him as "Dhu'l-Aktaf" (he who pierces shoulders), very fine, very rare. **161. Estimated Price** - **₹5,000** - **5,500** 

**162. Ancient World, Sasanian, Shapur II** (309-379 AD), **Silver Drachm**, 3.76 gms, 19.62 mm, Obv. bust of king right, **wearing crown**, Pahlavi legend at right, Rev. Fire altar flanked by crowned attendants, crowned bust of Ahura Mazda emerging from flames, Shapur II also known as Shapur the Great, was the tenth Sasanian King of Kings (Shahanshah) of Iran, The longest-reigning monarch in Iranian history, he reigned for the entirety of his 70-year life, from 309 to 379. Shapur II launched enormously successful military campaigns against Arab insurrections and tribes who knew him as "Dhu'l-Aktaf" (he who pierces shoulders), very fine, rare. **162. Estimated Price** - **₹4,500** – **5,000** 





163. (3x)

**163**. **Ancient World, Foreign, Roman Empire, Honorius** (393-423 AD), **Gold Solidus**, 4.41 gms, 19.85 mm, **Constantinople Mint**, Obverse: Helmeted and cuirassed bust of king facing slightly right, spear over right shoulder, holding a shield in left arm, Legend surrounding reads as '**D N HONORIVS P F AVG**', Reverse: Constantinopolis seated facing, head to right, holding a spear in right hand and Victory on globe in left hand, Legend surrounding reading as '**CONCORDI A AVGG**', Legend '**CONOB**' in Exergue, Few surface scratches, **RIC # 8, Depeyrot # 55/2**, very fine, very rare.

163. Estimated Price - ₹75,000 - 85,000



**164**. **Ancient World, Sasanian Dynasty, Kavadh I, Second Reign** (499-531 CE), **Silver Drachm**, 4.07 gms, 29.05 mm, **MRV** (**Merw**) **Mint, RY 35** (**Panj Si**), Obverse: Crowned King's Bust facing right, one diadem facing upwards on each side, crescents on shoulder and a star in the field behind and in front of the crown, Crescents filled with a star placed at 3, 6, and 9 o clock on the margin, Reverse: Fire altar flanked by two attendants, Mint MRV (Merw) in Pahlavi script on the right and RY 35 (Panj Si) on the left, choice very fine, scarce. **164**. **Estimated Price** - ₹ **1,500** − **1,800** 

**165**. **Ancient World**, **Sassanian Dynasty**, **Khusro I Anushirvan** (531-579 CE), **Silver Drachm**, 4.00 gms, 29.77 mm, **MB Mint (Meibud in Kirman)**, **RY 35 (Panj Si)**, Obverse: Crowned Bust Facing Right of the king right star on left, star inside crescent right, empty crescents at 3, 6, and 9 o clock in the outer margin, Reverse: Fire altar with two attendants on either side wearing crescent headdress, Mint MB Mint (Meibud in Kirman) on the right in Pahlavi and RY 35 (Panj Si) on left, fine to very fine, very scarce. **165**. **Estimated Price** - **₹1,500** − **1,800** 

166. Ancient World, Sassanian Dynasty, Khusro I Anushirvan (531-579 CE), Silver Drachm, 4.03 gms, 31.93 mm, NH Mint (Nissa), RY 47 (Haft Chhar), Obverse: Crowned Bust Facing Right of the king right star on left, star inside crescent right, empty crescents at 3, 6, and 9 o clock in the outer margin, Reverse: Fire altar with two attendants on either side wearing crescent headdress, Mint NH (Nissa) on the right in Pahlavi and RY 47 (Haft Chhar) on left, fine to very fine, scarce.

166. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 – 1,800





**167**. **Ancient World, Sassanian Dynasty, Khusro I Anushirvan** (531-579 CE), **Silver Drachm**, 4.05 gms, 29.71 mm, **RY 46** (**Sash Chhar**), Obverse: Crowned Bust Facing Right of the king right star on left, star inside crescent right, empty crescents at 3, 6, and 9 o clock in the outer margin Reverse: Fire altar with two attendants on either side wearing crescent headdress, year RY 46 (Sash Chhar) on left, very fine+, very scarce. **167**. **Estimated Price** - **₹1,200** – **1,500** 

**168. Ancient World, Sasanian Dynasty, Hormizd IV** (579-590 CE), **Silver Drachm**, 4.11 gms, 30.76 mm, **BSA (Bishapur) Mint, RY 7 (Saba)**, Obverse: Draped bust of Hormizd IV to right wearing elaborate mural crown with frontal crescent and korymbos set on crescent behind head, crescents with star at 3, 6, and 9 o clock in the outer margin, Reverse: Fire altar flanked by two attendants; in upper left field, six-pointed star, in upper right field crescent, BSA (Bishapur) Mint on the right in Pahlavi and year RY 7 (Saba) on left, very fine, very scarce. **168. Estimated Price** - **₹1,200** – **1,500** 

**169**. **Ancient World, Sasanian Dynasty, Hormizd IV** (579-590 CE), **Silver Drachm**, 4.01 gms, 31.39 mm, **RY 2 (Trin), ZD Mint (Zadrakarta)**, Obv: Draped bust of Hormizd IV to right wearing elaborate mural crown with frontal crescent and korymbos set on crescent behind head, crescents with star at 3, 6, and 9 o clock in the outer margin Rev: Fire altar flanked by two attendants; in upper left field, six-pointed star, in upper right field crescent, Mint ZD (Zadrakarta) on the right in Pahlavi and year RY 2 (Trin) in Pahlavi on the left, very fine, very scarce. **169**. **Estimated Price** - ₹ **3,000** − **3,300** 



170. (1.25x) 171. (1.25x)

**170**. **Ancient World, Sasanian Dynasty, Hormizd IV** (579-590 CE), **Silver Drachm**, 4.06 gms, 31.42 mm, **RY 4** (**Arba**), Obverse: Draped bust of Hormizd IV to right wearing elaborate mural crown with frontal crescent and korymbos set on crescent behind head, crescents with star at 3, 6, and 9 o clock in the outer margin Reverse: Fire altar flanked by two attendants; in upper left field, six-pointed star, in upper right field crescent, RY 4 (Arba) in Pahlavi on the left, very fine, very scarce. **170**. **Estimated Price** - **₹1,500** − **1,800** 

**171.** Ancient World, Sasanian Dynasty, Khusro II (590-628 CE), Silver Drachm, 4.02 gms, 30.95 mm, AB Mint (Abiverd), RY 10 (Ashra), Obv: Crowned Bust Facing Right of the king right star on left, star inside crescent right, crescents with star at 3, 6, and 9 o clock in the outer margin, Rev: Fire altar with two attendants on either side wearing crescent headdress, Mint AB on the right in Pahlavi and RY 10 (Ashra) on left, very fine, very scarce. **171.** Estimated Price - ₹1,500 – 1,800











172. (1x)

173. (1x)

174. (1x)

**172. Ancient World, Sasanian Dynasty, Khusro II** (590-628 CE), **Silver Drachm**, 3.45 gms, 30.87 mm, **AHM (Hamadan) Mint, RY 36** (ShSh SY), Obv: Crowned Bust Facing Right of the king right star on left, star inside crescent right, crescents with star, Rev: Fire altar with two attendants on either side wearing crescent headdress, Mint AHM (Hamadan) on the right in Pahlavi and RY 36 (ShSh SY) on left, very fine, very scarce. **172. Estimated Price** - **₹3,000** – **3,500** 

173. Ancient World, Sasanian Dynasty, Khusro II (590-628 CE), Silver Drachm, 4.19 gms, 31.34 mm, BSA (Bishapur) Mint, RY 13 (Sijdeh)?, Obverse: Crowned Bust Facing Right of the king right star on left, star inside crescent right, crescents with star at 3, 6, and 9 o clock in the outer margin, Reverse: Fire altar with two attendants on either side wearing crescent headdress, BSA (Bishapur) Mint on the right in Pahlavi and RY 13 (Sijdeh) on left, very fine, very scarce.

173. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 - 1,500

174. Ancient World, Sasanian Dynasty, Khusro II (590-628 CE), Silver Drachm, 4.07 gms, 30.43 mm, DA Mint (Darabjird), RY 36 (Shasht Si), Obverse: Crowned Bust Facing Right of the king right star on left, star inside crescent right, crescents with star at 3, 6, and 9 o clock in the outer margin, Reverse: Fire altar with two attendants on either side wearing crescent headdress, Mint DA (Darabjird) on the right in Pahlavi and RY 36 (Shasht Si) on left, very fine, very scarce.

174. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 – 1,800



175. (1.25x) 176. (1.25x)

**175. Ancient World, Sasanian Dynasty, Khusro II** (590-628 CE), **Silver Drachm**, 3.60 gms, 31.84 mm, **GW** (Unknown **Mint in Media) Mint, RY 37** (HPTSY), Obverse: Crowned Bust Facing Right of the king right star on left, star inside crescent right, crescents with star at 3, 6, and 9 o clock in the outer margin, Reverse: Fire altar with two attendants on either side wearing crescent headdress, Mint GW (Unknown mint in Media) on the right in Pahlavi and RY 37 (HPTSY) on left, very fine, very scarce. **175.** Estimated Price - ₹1,200 − 1,500

**176. Ancient World, Sasanian Dynasty, Khusro II** (590-628 CE), **Silver Drachm**, 3.80 gms, 29.45 mm, **Nissa Mint**, Obverse: Crowned Bust Facing Right of the king right star on left, star inside crescent right, crescents with star at 3, 6, and 9 o clock in the outer margin, Reverse: Fire altar with two attendants on either side wearing crescent headdress, **Nissa Mint** on the right in Pahlavi and on left, very fine, very scarce. **176. Estimated Price** - **₹1,500** – **1,800** 





177. (1.5x) 178. (1.5x)

**177.** Ancient World, Sasanian Dynasty, Khusro II (590-628 CE), Silver Drachm, 3.96 gms, 30.14 mm, WH Mint (Veh-Ardashir in Central Iraq), RY 31 (YAChSY), Obv: Crowned Bust Facing Right of the king right star on left, star inside crescent right, crescents with star, Rev: Fire altar with two attendants on either side wearing crescent headdress, Mint WH on the right in Pahlavi and RY 31 (YAChSY) on left, very fine, very scarce. **177.** Estimated Price - ₹1,500 – 2,000

**178**. Ancient World, Sasanian Dynasty, Khusro II (590-628 CE), Silver Drachm, 4.08 gms, 31.90 mm, WYHC (Veh-az-Amid-Kavad (Arrajan) Fars) Mint, RY 11 (Yazdeh), Obverse: Crowned Bust Facing Right of the king right star on left, star inside crescent right, crescents with star at 3, 6, and 9 o clock in the outer margin, Reverse: Fire altar with two attendants on either side wearing crescent headdress, Mint WYHC (Veh-az-Amid-Kavad (Arrajan) Fars) on the right in Pahlavi and RY 11(Yazdeh) on left, very fine, very scarce. **178**. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 – 1,500



179. Ancient World, Sasanian Dynasty, Khusro II (590-628 CE), Silver Drachm, 3.96 gms, 30.13 mm, ZU Mint, RY 2 (Trin), Obverse: Crowned Bust Facing Right of the king right star on left, star inside crescent right, crescents with star at 3, 6, and 9 o clock in the outer margin, Reverse: Fire altar with two attendants on either side wearing crescent headdress, Mint ZU on the right in Pahlavi and RY 2 (Trin) on left, very fine, very scarce.

179. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 - 1,800

**180**. **Ancient World, Sasanian Dynasty, Khusro II** (590-628 CE), **Silver Drachm**, 3.61 gms, 27.38 mm, **RY 4** (**Arba**), Obverse: Crowned Bust Facing Right of the king right star on left, star inside crescent right, crescents with star at 3, 6, and 9 o clock in the outer margin, Reverse: Fire altar with two attendants on either side wearing crescent headdress, RY 4 (**Arba**) on left, very fine, very scarce. **180**. **Estimated Price** - **₹1,500** − **1,800** 





181. (1.5x) 182. (1.5x)

**181**. Ancient World, Sasanian Dynasty, Khusro II (590-628 CE), Silver Drachm, 3.45 gms, 30.26 mm, RY **24** (Chharvist), Obverse: Crowned Bust Facing Right of the king right star on left, star inside crescent right, crescents with star at 3, 6, and 9 o clock in the outer margin, Reverse: Fire altar with two attendants on either side wearing crescent headdress, RY 24 (Chharvist) on left, very fine, very scarce. **181**. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 – 1,800

**182.** Ancient World, Sasanian Dynasty, Khusro II (590-628 CE), Silver Drachm, 3.05 gms, 28.79 mm, MB Mint (Meibud in Kirman), RY 34 (Chahar Si), Obverse: Crowned Bust Facing Right of the king right star on left, star inside crescent right, crescents with star at 3, 6, and 9 o clock in the outer margin, Reverse: Fire altar with two attendants on either side wearing crescent headdress, Mint MB (Meibud in Kirman) on the right in Pahlavi and RY 34 (Chahar Si) on left, very fine, very scarce. **182.** Estimated Price - ₹1,500 – 1,800



183. (1.75x)

183. Ancient World, Hunnic Tribes, Western Turks, Sandan (circa 690-730 CE), Silver Drachm, 2.90 gms, 32.25 mm, Unknown / Uncertain Mint in Bactria, Obverse: ŠRI CANDANA VAKHUDEVAH ('His Perfection Candana, Lord of the Oxus' in Brahmi); in outer margin, 'σρι βαγο αζροβδδίγο σανδανο βαγο χοαδηο ('His Perfection, the Lord, the Chiliarch Sandano, His Perfection, the Lord' in Bactrian script) draped bust of Sandan to right, wearing earrings and an elaborate crown with two pelleted crescents, two symmetrical wings and a lion's head on top; on his neck, uncertain countermark and a gold plug in the middle, Reverse: 'σρι βαγο δδηβοο βαγδδιγγο καγανο σρι βαγο' ('His Perfection, the Lord, his Majesty, the Bactrian Kagan, His Perfection, the Lord' in Bactrian) Fire altar flanked by two attendants; in upper left field, six-pointed star; in upper right field, crescent; to left, AFZUT ('may increase' in Pahlawi; to right, GDH ('kingship' in Pahlawi) and an unidentified word, Mitchiner # 1562, extra fine, rare.





**184**. **Pre-Islamic Sindh and Punjab, Yashaditya Series, Yashaditya** (679-712 CE), **Silver Damma**, 0.71 gms, 11.60 mm, **NM**, **ND**, Fishman and Todd identify Yashaditya with Raja Dahir of the Chach of Alor dynasty who is mentioned in

# Y10 Variety 2e with Swastika in front of the Bust, naturally toned fine to very fine, very rare.

184. Estimated Price - ₹500 - 800

**185**. **Hindu Medieval**, **Gujarat**, (8th-10th Century AD), **Copper Unit**, 1.21 gms, 11.76 mm, Obverse: Fish with decorative dots around, all inside a circle, Reverse: Trishul at center, Nagari letters around '**Shri Ja.Ka**.', very fine, very scarce.

the Chachnameh as the ruler of Sind when Muhammad bin Qasim began his military campaign in India, Fishman & Todd

185. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 - 1,500



186. (2.5x) 187. (2.5x)

**186**. **Hindu Medieval**, **Gurjara Prathiharas**, **Bhoja I** (836-885 AD), **Silver Dramma**, 4.02 gms, 17.87 mm, Obverse: King standing to right assuming the form of a boar thereby representing the Adivaraha (Avatar of Vishnu), his left leg raised, A lion motif seen below leg,A wheel (Bhoomi?) in front, Reverse: Legend in Siddamatrikareading in two lines as '(Shrimadadi)/Varaha', an Indo-Sassanian fire altar below, Decorations around, about very fine, scarce.

186. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,500

**187**. **Hindu Medieval**, **Gurjara Prathiharas**, **Bhoja I** (836-885 AD), **Silver Dramma**, 3.73 gms, 15.12 x 19.27 mm, Obverse: King standing to right assuming the form of a boar thereby representing the Adivaraha (Avatar of Vishnu), his left leg raised, A lion motif seen below leg, A wheel (Bhoomi?) in front, Reverse: Legend in Siddamatrika reading in two lines as **'Shrimadadi/Varaha'**, Decorations around, It is assumed that the lion represents the Rashtrakutas and this iconography on the coin illustrates the Prathihara's supremacy over the Rashtrakutas, about very fine, rare in this grade with lion and legend fully visible. **187**. **Estimated Price** - **₹3,500** − **4,000** 





188. (4x)

188. Hindu Medieval, Hindu Shahis of Kabul, Bhimadeva (c. 10th Century AD), Gold Unit, 4.33 gms, 17.53 mm, Obverse: Aseated bearded person (king?) withlong sigmoid tuft of hair, wearing a uttariya (stole) which runs across hisshoulders and entwines his arms, seated cross-legged on throne, stretching his right hand forgiving out an indistinct object, towards a manclad in dhoti and standing to his right, withhis hair in a bun, left hand of king akimbo andresting on thigh, symbols of Diamond and Trishul seen between the king and the man, legend above reading in Sharada script as 'brāhmanaśāhishribhīma deva', Letters 'go' and 'njo' between legs of throne, Reverse: Two persons seated on a high platform, with the person at right perhaps the king, with a peaked beard, sporting a sigmoid tuft, wearing the sacred thread and a neckornament, clad in dhoti, seated in padmasana pose on a decorated seat, with right hand raised and palm open inwards, while left hand, akimbo, rests on thigh, to the right of the king is a lady seated cross-legged, her right hand akimbo andresting on thighand inher left hand holds a long stalk of a flower or a sash, legend above reading in Sharada script as'śrītyanganadeviśrisāmanta deva', This coin is one of the enigmatic gold issues of early medieval India. As is clear from the coin's legend, this coin was issued by the Hindu Shahi ruler Bhimadeva who was a Brahmin. Kalhana, the author of Rajatarangini, mentions that king Bhima lived in the city of Udabhāṇḍa and that he is the predecessor of king Jayapala. As pointed out by Bhandare, the Shaivite trident seen on the obverse suggests the king's Shaivite affinity which is further corroborated by Jayapala's Hund inscription. Al-Biruni's Tarikh al-Hind also sheds some light on the Hindu Shahi rulers including Bhimadeva, Reference: Gold Coins of the Hindu Shahi King Bhimadeva, JONS 255, **Shailendra Bhandare**, very fine, extremely rare with only few pieces known.

188. Estimated Price - ₹18,00,000 - 20,00,000

# Journal of the Oriental Numismatic Society

Spring 2024 255









## Acknowledgements

This study is dedicated to the memory of professor Elizabeth Moore (1949–2024), doyenne of Myanmar archaeology. The author is greatly indebted for the generosity of Joe Cribb, Bob Hudson, Ronachai Krisadaolarn, Dietrich Mahlo, Michael Mitchiner and Don Stadtner, as well as the coin dealers and auctioneers who have granted permission to include images of the coins reproduced in this study.

Robert S. Wicks was a professor of Asian art history at Miami University of Ohio and served as director of the Miami University Art Museum from 2000 until his retirement in 2021. He was a Fulbright lecturer at Silpakorn University in Bangkok, Thailand, and a visiting professor of Asian studies at Kansai Gaidai University in Osaka, Japan. His interest in numismatics began while living in Thailand in the 1960s. His Cornell PhD was a survey of indigenous Southeast Asian coinage between the fifth and nineteenth centuries. His first book, *Money, Markets, and Trade in Early Southeast Asia*, was published in 1992 and is still in print.

## Gold Coins of the Hindu Śāhi King Bhīmadeva

Shailendra Bhandare

Abstract This paper discusses a type of pre-Islamic medieval Indian gold coinage, attributed to the Hindu Śāhi (Shahi) king Bhīmadeva, that was published several decades ago but forgotten in the discourse. It brings forth five other specimens of the type and the discussion offers new readings of the legends and new interpretations of the iconography, contextualizing these features with epigraphic, numismatic and historic details. It also underlines the importance of this type for the Hindu Śāhi chronology.

In 1952 Ajit Ghose published a gold coin attributed to the Hindu Shahi dynasty, weighing 68 grains (4.04 g) (Ghose (1952), figure 1).

The coin is unique in terms of design as it shows two human figures on both sides. Ghose correctly identified the issuer of the coin as 'Bhīma Deva of the dynasty of Śahi Hindu kings of Kabul' on the basis of the obverse legend. Presumably, the figure of the seated king on obverse and reverse is Bhīmadeva. However, by his own admission, Ghose found the reverse legend to present 'considerable difficulty' in reading. The reading he published was by C Sivaramamurti, the curator of the archaeological section of the Indian Museum at Calcutta (Kolkata). Sivaramamurti also suggested that the letter 'go' under the king's throne stood for *gopta*, meaning 'king protector'.

Ghose noted that the reading *śrimad guṇanidhi śri sāmanta deva* presented a conundrum inasmuch as it referred to another ruler, Sāmantadeva, alongside Bhīmadeva and therefore needed an explanation as to why the names of two issuers would appear on the same coin. Ghose's answer to this was a conjecture. He suggested that the coin was issued by Bhīmadeva 'probably to commemorate his accession' and its purpose was 'for distribution as largesse among the Brahmins'. Ghose contended that the mention of 'Sāmantadeva' as *guṇanidhi*, or 'the fortunate one, the embodiment of all virtues', suggested he had still been alive when the coin was issued. Ghose thus suggested that the coin was issued by Bhīmadeva when 'Sāmantadeva' had abdicated in favour of Bhīmadeva to facilitate the latter's accession.

Irrespective of its uniqueness, the coin was largely forgotten. Monographs dealing with north Indian medieval coins, such as Gopal (1966) or Roy's (1980) do not make a reference to it. It does not find a mention in Mitchiner(1979).

Deyell's seminal contribution *Living Without Silver* makes no mention of it, in spite of having a chapter dedicated to the Shahi coinage (1990, 51–60) and Mishra (1972) has no reference to the coin.

But there are exceptions to these oversights. The coin does find a fleeting mention in MacDowall's landmark article on the Shahi coinage (1968). Pandey (1973, 181, 190 and 218) discusses it briefly in his book and remarks on the similarity of the seated figures on it with the 'King and Queen on Couch'-type coins of the Gupta emperor, Chandra Gupta II. In the catalogue section (218) he also proposes a different reading of the reverse legend from Sivaramamurti's. He reads it as *śri mada-(gata)-sāmantadeva*. Rehman (1979, 205–6) describes the coin by reproducing Ghose's description verbatim. However, he further comments,



Figure 1 The coin published by Ajit Ghose in 1952, his description was as follows.

Obv: Within circular border of minute dots, King, bearded and with long hair, wearing dhoti (loincloth) and uttariya (upper garment or scarf) worn as if it were the Jajñapavita (sacred thread), seated cross-legged on throne, holding out his right hand for giving out or receiving an indistinct object, towards a person who is probably a female attendant standing to the right, with her hair dressed in a long coif; left hand of king akimbo and resting on thigh.

Symbols: Trisula (trident), a diamond-shaped symbol, and other indistinguishable symbols or characters between King and the right-hand figure, and above head of latter.

Inscription above: Sāhi Śri Bhīma Deva; Go between legs of throne Rev: King, with peaked beard, wearing Jajñapavita (sacred thread), the kings of the Sāhi dynasty were Brahmins), and clad in dhoti, seated in Rājalilā pose (kingly pose) on decorated vetrāsana (wicker seat), with right hand raised and palm open inwards, while left hand, akimbo, rests on thigh; to the right of the King, goddess Laksmi seated cross-legged on Padmāsana (lotus seat), holding in her right hand uncertain object (?rājadanda) and in her left had lotus with long stalk.

Inscription above: śrimad guṇanidhi śri sāmanta deva

It is evident that the motifs of the goddess Laksmi and the king-on-throne do not fit into the general pattern of the Hindu Sahi coins. The attribution of this coin to Bhīma therefore solely rests on the reading of the obverse legend. But unfortunately, the letter Bha, in the name Bhīma, is obliterated and can only be conjecturally restored. The reverse legend is even more confused and difficult to read. C. Sivaramamurti's reading as given above may only be accepted with strong reservations, for much of it is based on conjectural reconstruction. The style of writing however agrees well with the tenth century Sarada characters.

The most recent reference to this gold coin is by Ziad (2022, 165-7). He deploys the coin in two ways; one, in a comparative context, to comment on an image of a 'seated figure' on one of the coin types he discusses, and two, to suggest a chronological marker for coins with the legend 'Sāmantadeva'. Ziad argues that the seated figure on a type of copper coins he discusses 'is undoubtedly derived from the gold coin'. For his second intervention, he borrows the description of the coin largely from Ghose. He regards the gold coin as 'an issue of Bhīmadeva and Sāmantadeva', suggesting it to be a joint issue, but proposes a different chronology. Ziad accepts Ghose's view that the titles preceding the name 'Sāmantadeva' indicate he must have been alive at the time when the gold coin was issued. However, his position is the opposite to that of Ghose. Ghose regards Samantadeva as a predecessor of Bhīma, while Ziad argues that he must have been his successor. Ziad further suggests that the Śāhi ruler Jayapala should be identified as the 'Sāmantadeva' mentioned on this gold coin.

To sum up these views,

- 1 Both Rehman and Ziad accept the readings of the obverse and reverse legends as given by Ghose without questioning. However, Pandey offers a different reading for the reverse legend and Rehman offers a caution.
- 2 They all consider Śāhi Bhīmadeva to be the main issuer of the gold coin.
- 3 They regard the mention of 'Sāmantadeva' as that of another ruler and offer different views as to who he might have been.
- 4 They take the legend immediately preceding the name 'Sāmantadeva' to be a title or epithet.
- 5 They do not question Ghose's identification of the motifs; the female figure shown seated with the king on the reverse is taken to represent goddess Lakşmī seated in padmāsana (the lotus postion).
- 6 The figure accompanying the king on the obverse, which Ghose described as 'probably a female attendant standing to the right, with her hair dressed in a long coif', is largely left out of discussions, barring a remark by Pandey who merely says that the second figure on both sides of the coin is female.
- 7 The discussion about the relationship between the figures and the legends on the coin is largely speculative. All authors after Ghose take the readings given in his paper as the basis of their

arguments, focusing on the names of Bhīmadeva and Sāmantadeva. Ghose takes the mention to commemorate Sāmantadeva's abdication; Pandey takes it to be a 'memorial' for Sāmantadeva as a victor against Islamic invasions and Ziad suggests 'Sāmantadeva' to be the same as Bhīmadeva's successor Jayapala.

It is therefore clear that Ghose's publication and in particular the reading of the legends he gives, serves as a benchmark for further discussions despite the fact that they are far from certain. There has been no reassessment of what Ghose published; conceivably this is because Ghose only supplied a rather small and poor-quality image of the coin. I attempt to remedy this shortcoming by publishing five more examples of the same type.



Figure 6

The first two are in private collections in India and weigh 4.42 and 4.35 g respectively. The other three were documented in trade, one nearly four years ago, and two have turned up recently on the market, said to have been found in Himachal Pradesh. Perhaps one or two more specimens were also a part of this recent group; however, I have not been able to get pictures of all. and one coin in the trade group (figure 4) weighs 4.38 g, but the weights of other coins in the group are

not known. Collectively, these coins help throw a fresh light on the coin published by Ghose almost 70 years ago.

The first aspect that becomes clear after comparing the four coins is that while they are evidently of the same type and have the same legends, there is a considerable variation in their execution and detail. They are all struck using different pairs of dies. Let us see what the depictions are and how they compare by taking the obverse and reverse designs separately.

## Obverse design



Figure 7 Rendering of the obverse design

The basic obverse motif on all coins is the same. It consists of two figures, one seated and the other standing and both are male (Ghose suggests the standing figure to be a female; however, this is clearly not the case. There are no aspects of female anatomy seen on this figure). The seated man sits cross-legged on a flat-topped, low seat that has cone-shaped legs, in an almost frontal pose. He does not appear to wear any headgear and his hair is shown to end in a sigmoid tuft behind his head. The way this is shown is a bit clumsy, owing to the perspective of the frontal figure. He sports a moustache and a pointed beard, a neck ornament and a sacred thread that runs across from his left shoulder. In a stylized manner, he is also shown to wear a stole or uttariya, which runs across his shoulders and entwines his arms. On the coin in figure 2 the tasselled end of this stole is seen hanging by the man's left arm. The execution of this feature is different on the coins in figures 3 and 4 where there is no tassel visible. The man rests his left hand on his left thigh and his right hand stretches out towards the standing man. With the arm flexed at the elbow and the palm spread wide (seen clearly in figure 3), this is undoubtedly the 'gesture of benevolence' or 'gifting' (varadamudrā or dānamudrā).

The standing man is in a three-quarter profile. His hair is tied in a bun behind the head and he has no facial hair. He is shown bare-bodied and on the coin in figure 2, a neck ornament is clearly visible. He is clad in a *dhoti*, and in figure 2 the tie and folds of the garment are visible between his legs. The end of the tie is rendered in a manner similar to the end of the tassel on stole the seated man wears. The man has both his hands spread out; in figure 2 there is an indication that he might be holding a vessel, but in figures 3 and 4, his hands appear cusped into an *añjali mudrā* or gesture of supplication. The cusped hand or vessel is right below the outstretched hand of the seated man, so it is very clear that the seated man is making an offering to the standing man. The relative sizes of the figures suggest that the seated man is of a higher status than the standing man.

Ghose remarked that there are 'indistinguishable symbols or characters' between the two figures. In fact, there are both, but let us only discuss symbols here (I will return to the 'characters'/letters below when we discuss inscriptions). On

all three coins shown here, there is a trident or *triśūla* seen to the left of the seated figure. This is a typical Shaivite trident, with no staff or handle but only a globular base from which emanate its three constituent prongs or blades. The central blade is upright but the blades flanking it are curved and turn downwards midway. To the immediate left of the trident (and to the right of the standing figure) there is another object or symbol; on the coins in figures 1 and 2, it is a 'cross' but on the coin in figure 3 it is a diamond shape.

## Reverse design



Figure 8 Rendering of the reverse design

Much like the obverse, the basic design of the reverse is the same on all four coins; there are two human figures, both seated. However, there are a number of differences in the depiction here when it comes to details. The most noticeable difference is that on Ghose's coin the two figures are seated on different seats. The figure on the right sits on a platformlike seat, which is embellished with a criss-cross pattern, with empty spaces in between filled with clusters of small dots. This figure, evidently of a man, sits in what Ghose regards as 'kingly pose', where the right leg is flexed at the knee and pulled close to the body while the left leg hangs loose, in front of the platform seat. The figure to the left, identified by Ghose and others as the goddess Lakṣmī, sits on a separate seat. The details are not clearly visible in the photograph supplied by Ghose, but he describes it as a 'lotus seat'. However, on the three other coins published here this depiction differs. On these coins, we see that the two figures are seated on the same seat; it has the same platform-like design but with different decoration. Here instead of a criss-cross pattern, we see a row of small stud-like features. It is not clear if the platform has legs, but considering the platform on Ghose's coin does not, it is plausible to suggest that the one seen here is also without legs. The figure of the man sits with both legs flexed and drawn close to his body and not in a 'kingly pose' as seen on Ghose's coin

Barring this difference, the man seated on the right is executed in a manner very similar to the one on the obverse. He sports the same 'sigmoid tuft' hairstyle and has a moustache and a pointed beard. He wears the sacred thread and a neck ornament (on the coin in figure 2 this is seen to be a string of beads). The stole or *uttarīya* is also seen over his shoulders but it is depicted in a less emphasized manner. There are also differences in the way he gesticulates. On Ghose's coin in figure 1 and on the coins in figures 3 and 4, his right hand is held in front of his face, bending backwards. But on the coin in figure 2, he is shown holding a flower (lotus?) bud with a long stalk in his right hand. His left hand is shown resting akimbo on his thigh on all the coins.

The figure that sits to the right is evidently that of a female. On all the coins her breasts are clearly visible. She sits in a semi-cross-legged manner. Her left leg is flexed at the knee and drawn closer to her body on the platform seat but her right leg hangs down, although not fully. She wears a veil, which is suggested by a wavy line that runs behind her body and joins her head with a dot, which in all likelihood represents a crest ornament. Her hair is tied in a bun behind her head. There is a suggestion that she is wearing a sari; a decorative tassel is shown hanging close to her left knee and it is most likely the end of the tuck of a sari-like garment. She rests her right hand akimbo on her thigh on all coins; however, there are salient differences in what she holds in her left hand. On coins in figures 1, 3 and 4 she holds an object of an uncertain nature. It could well be a floating end of a sash-like textile, or a flower with a long stalk. But on the coin in figure 2 she is depicted holding a small, thin stick. If the object is a sash, the intention is perhaps to show that she is fanning the man seated to right with it. The small stick is most likely a pin, used to apply kohl.

Much like the obverse depiction, it is evident that there is a difference of status between the two figures, the man being of a higher status than the woman. Also, as on the obverse, the relationship between the two figures is suggested here by their gestures and objects that they hold. On the coins in figures 1, 3 and 4, the man sits at leisure, with his hand turned inwards near his face and probably resting on or under his chin, while the woman fans him. In case of the coin in figure 2, he is offering her a flower while she applies kohl. These contexts clearly outline the fact that the seated female is in no way divine, but a human representation. Ghose's identification of the female as 'goddess Lakshmi' therefore needs to be revised. It is also evident that the two figures are shown here in a relational context, most likely as a husband and wife.

## **Inscriptions on the coins Obverse inscriptions**

The clue to the identity of these figures is provided by the inscriptions. Ghose's collaborators read the obverse inscription as *śāhi shri bhīma deva*; this indeed confirms the issuer of the coin to be the Hindu Shahi ruler Bhīmadeva (about AD 921–64). The doubts about the letter 'bha' and in general about the accuracy of Ghose's report of the obverse legend that Rehman had voiced (see above) can be put to rest after comparing all four coins shown here. The letter 'bha' is particularly clear on the coin in figure 3.

While the obverse legend was reported by Ghose to be śāhi shri bhīma deva, he correctly noted that just below the legend there were additional 'symbols or characters', i.e. letters. As we have seen above the symbols are a diamond / cross and a Shaivite triśūla mark. Perhaps Ghose's collaborators in this regard did not get a chance to see a clear photograph of the coin and they missed what the letters were. However, the three additional coins published here help us to read them. There are three letters in Sarada script here and they are brā hma ṇa. The full legend on the obverse is therefore brāhmaṇa śāhi shri bhīma deva (figure 9).



Figure 9 Obverse inscription

Below the seat on which the man sits, there is a letter 'go', which as we saw above, Sivaramamurti suggested to stand for *gopta*, or 'king protector'. However, the three other coins published here show that this is not the only letter in the lower field. To the left of 'go', there is another letter, which is undoubtedly a compound letter. Judging by what is visible on coins in figures 2 and 3, I would venture a suggestion that this letter is 'njo' or 'ndho'. What these two letters precisely indicate is a mystery at the moment. To suggest they stand as shortened forms for any words would be too speculative, to say the least.

## **Reverse inscriptions**

The inscription on the reverse of the coin, as Ghose has admitted, is 'considerably difficult' to read and thus he sought C. Sivaramamurti's help. Rehman remarked that 'the reverse legend is even more confused and difficult to read'. This was primarily because the quality of the illustration provided by Ghose was poor. However, with the three new coins being published here this task has become somewhat simpler, but as we shall see, not fully so. As we have seen, Sivaramamurti's reading of the reverse legend was *shrimad gunanidhi shri sāmanta deva* whereas Pandey's version was *shri mada-(gata)-sāmantadeva*. The three additional coins published here make it very clear that these are not the correct readings of the legend. While the last six letters do appear to be śrī sāmanta deva, the first six need a thorough revisit.

The first of the six letters is a  $śr\bar{\imath}$ . The second and the third are compound letters. The first of these is a 'ta' or 'na', compounded with a 'ya' as characterized by the sigmoid lower part. So, this can be read as 'tya' or 'nya'. The third letter is a compound of the nasal consonant 'n' and 'ga', which is joined to the former letter at its base. The fourth is another nasal consonant 'na'. The last two letters are evidently 'de' and 'vi'. Collectively this gives us the name  $śr\bar{\imath}$  tyanganadevi or shri nyanganadevi.

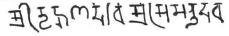


Figure 10 Reverse inscription

A precise reading of the second letter of the legend would no doubt inform us on which of the two readings is correct. However, in view of the current state of affairs on Sāradā script palaeography, I am unable to make a call on the reading. The form closest to this compound letter that I could find is seen in the 'Mahārajñi Shrī Kameśvaridevi' inscription, said to have been found at Hund (Sahni 1933-4 and Khaw 2016). The inscription records the construction of a devakula or 'statue shrine/temple' by a queen named Kāmeśvari Devi. It mentions a Brahmin named Pillaka, the son of of Vīrāditya, who was the head of the 'assembly of five' that managed the temple. The word vīrāditya is split between lines 3 and 4 of this inscription, and the letter 'tya' that one sees at the beginning of line 4 (figure 11) is the closest match to the second letter in the coin legend here. It is conceivable, therefore, that the name on the coin is more likely to be śrī tyangaṇadevi.

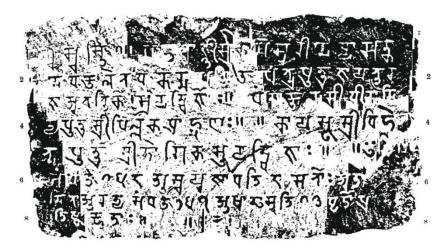


Figure 11 The Hund inscription of Mahārajñi Śrī Kameśvaridevi

## Interpretation of the devices in light of the new readings

Previous researchers have relied heavily on the readings of the legends on this type of coins to suggest the identification of the figures and to comment on the relative chronology and circumstances of its issue. We will see how the reading of obverse and reverse legends presented here alters and adds to some of these views.

## The obverse

The legend brāhmaṇa sāhi śrī bhīma deva makes it amply clear that the king who issued the coins was Bhīmadeva, 'the Brahmin'. The historicity of Bhīmadeva is ascertained through two important textual sources, the historical account Tārikh al-Hind of the Islamic savant al-Biruni and the Sanskrit text Rājatarangini, the chronicle of Kashmir by Kalhana. Apart from these two sources, select inscriptions in the Sanskrit language and Śāradā script, recorded from various parts of the Greater Gandhāra region, provide further information on Bhīmadeva.

Al-Biruni's *Tarikh al-Hind* has the following information about the Hindu Shahi dynasty

The last king of this race [the Turk Shahis] was Lagaturman, and his Vazir was Kallar, a Brahman. The latter had been fortunate, in so far as he had found by accident hidden treasures, which gave him much influence and power. In consequence, the last king of this Tibetan house, after it had held the royal power for so long a period, let it by degrees slip from his hands. Besides, Lagaturman had bad manners and a worse behaviour, on account of which people complained of him greatly to the Vazir. Now the Vazir put him in chains and imprisoned him for correction, but then he himself found ruling sweet, his riches enabled him to carry out his plans, and so he occupied the royal throne. After him, ruled the Brahman kings Samand (Sāmanta), Kamalu, Bhim (Bhīma), Jaipal (Jayapala), Anandapala, Tarojanapala (Trilocanapala). The latter was killed AH. 412 (A.D. 1021), and his son Bhīmapala five years later (A.D. 1026). This Hindu Shahiya dynasty is now extinct,

and of the whole house there is no longer the slightest remnant in existence. (trs Sachau 1910, vol. 2, 13)

Kalhana's *Rājatarangini* mentions that the Shahi king Bhīma lived in the city of Udabhāṇḍa (Stein 1900, vol. 1, 352). Kalhana also identifies Bhīma as the predecessor of the king Jayapāla and the maternal grandfather of the Kashmiri Queen Diddā (Stein 1900, vol. 1, 249). Bhīma's daughter was married to Simharāja, the father of Diddā. Diddā in turn was married to Kśemagupta, the king of Kashmir.

The most interesting aspect of the obverse legend is the occurrence of the word <code>brāhmaṇa</code> as an appellation for śahi śrī <code>bhīmadeva</code>. Al-Biruni clearly mentions that the progenitor of the Hindu Śāhi dynasty Kallar was a Brahmin. In spite of this reference, there has been considerable debate about the Śāhis being Brahmins. The debate is summarized by Pandey (1973, 87–90) who offers a view that the Śāhis were 'Brahma-Kshatriyas, or Brahmanas who discarded their priestly profession for martial pursuits'. Be that as it may, the mention on the coin certainly draws a line under the debate about the <code>varṇa</code> (caste) system of the Śāhi rulers. Some features of the seated figure, evidently of Bhīmadeva, also support this identity. The king wears the sacred thread and the 'sigmoid tuft' at the back of his head is very likely the rendering of a Brahmin <code>śikhā</code> or an extended lock of hair.

The second aspect, missed by Ghose and, following him, all others, is the presence of a Shaivite trident between the two figures. As we have seen the second figure on the obverse is that of a man who is receiving a *dāna* or ritual gift from the king. The trident might suggest that this man is a Shaivite priest or preceptor. Bhīmadeva's Shaivite leanings are referred to in the Hund inscription of his successor Jayapala (Khaw 2016, 119, no. 3.5.15), which records the dedication of a Śiva temple by Changulavarman, who was most likely an official in Jayapala's government. Verses 7 and 8 of the inscription are,

tatrāsīd bhūbhṛtāṃ mukhyo Bhīmo bhīma-parākramaḥ nirjitya para-sainyāni yena saṇrakṣitā mahī Bhīmenāpi svadagdhasya sambhavo'sti Pinākina saṇkalpa-yones saṇkalpān, na tu bhīmena vairiṇā The first two lines translate as 'therein [i.e. in the city of Udabhandrapura, the Śāhi capital which is described in preceding verses] dwelt the chief of kings Bhīma, of terrible valour [or, with valour like that of Bhīma, the legendary hero], by whom, having conquered his enemies' troops, the earth was protected'. The second verse makes an intriguing reference that 'even though Bhīma burned himself, there is rebirth for him through Pinakin [= Shiva]'. This hints at a possibility that Bhīma ended his life through a ritual suicide prescribed in Shaivism. This reference undoubtedly underlines Bhīma's connections with Shaivism. It is therefore perfectly justified that he chose himself to be depicted as a patron of a Shaivite Āchārya or preceptor.

#### The reverse

Ghose and, following him, Ziad took the portion read as *śrīmad guṇanidhi* on the reverse of the coin as an adjective for the words following it (*'sāmantadeva'*) and implied that this meant Sāmantadeva was alive when the coin was issued. They take the reverse legend and device to suggest a sort of commemoration through which Bhīmadeva acknowledged the role played by Sāmantadeva in his own rise to kingship. Ghose suggested an abdication by Sāmantadeva that facilitated Bhīmadeva's coronation, while Ziad suggests Sāmantadeva to be a successor of Bhīmadeva. Pandey, while offering a different reading than that of Ghose, also suggested that the mention of 'Sāmanta Deva' was a commemorative one (1973, 95). In his view it referred to the role played by Sāmantadeva in successfully repelling an Islamic invasion.

The reading on the three new coins shows that the first word on the reverse is not *śrimad guṇanidhi* as reported by Ghose or *śri mada-(gata)-sāmantadeva* as read by Pandey. Instead, it is *śrī tyangaṇadevi*.

This is evidently not an adjective for the word śrī sāmantadeva which follows it because it is a feminine noun. It must therefore refer to the female figure seen in the motif on the coin. We have already seen why this figure cannot be identified as a divine representation of Lakṣmī, as was suggested by Ghose and others. The only way a legend in the feminine nominative case could be explained is by taking it as the label for the female figure on the coin. Therefore, śrī tyṅgaṇadevi should be taken as the name of the female figure that sits to the right of the male figure. Once this is accepted, it would follow that the male figure should be considered as a representation of none other than 'Sāmantadeva', whose name appears in the remainder of the legend.

The only question that now remains is how these figures are related to the figure on the obverse, the issuer of the coin, Bhīmadeva. It is logical to assume that they represent his father and mother. It is noteworthy that both names in the legend are preceded by the honorific  $\delta r\bar{t}$ , meaning 'illustrious', thus suggesting that they are references to the individual figures that are considered to be illustrious. It is also evident from the gestures of the two figures that they are to be taken as a 'husband and wife' depiction; the actions of the woman to fan the man with her garment and the man to present a flower to the woman while she applies kohl, are both indicative of such a relationship.

This opens up the wider debate about Śāhi chronology and the order of rulers. Previous researchers, including

MacDowall, Pandey, Yogendra Mishra, Rehman, Deyell and Ziad, have all offered their views on this issue. The two textual sources, namely al-Biruni and Kalhana have played an important role in the debate and so has the numismatic evidence, first systematically assessed by MacDowall. However, the main problem in mapping the textual and numismatic components of evidence is the fact that both sets of evidence present different names of Śāhi kings. According to al-Biruni, the founder of the dynasty was a Brahmin named Kallar, while Kalhana names Lalliya Śāhi as the first Śāhi king. Al-Biruni mentions the names 'Samand' and 'Kamalu' as successors of Kallar and predecessors of 'Bhim'. Kalhana makes a reference to 'a rebellious Śāhi' after Lalliya, and then to 'Kamaluka Toramana' as a predecessor of 'Bhīma Sāhi'. On coins, we have a different set of names, Spalapati Deva, Sāmantadeva, Bhīmadeva and Khudavayaka or Khudarayaka, all of whom issue silver coins of a single type, the 'bull and horseman' type that later becomes ubiquitous in north India. Alongside these, a subsidiary series of copper coins of 'elephant and lion' type also exists but here we have the names of Spalapatideva, Sāmantadeva and Vakkadeva. Some of these subsets have overlaps. Ostensibly 'Samand' of al-Biruni is the same as 'Sāmanta' of coins, and 'Kamalu' of al-Biruni could well be 'Kamaluka' of Kalhana.

In the two accounts of the history of the Śāhis, namely the works of Mishra (1972) and Pandey (1973), we see different accounts and explanations given in order to make sense between textual and numismatic evidence. Mishra takes the view that Spalapati, Sāmanta and Vakka are all 'numismatic names' of Kallar, the founder of the dynasty (1972, 19–22). He also proposes that Kallar of al-Biruni is identical to Lalliya of Kalhana. He regards al-Biruni's Kamalu or Kalhana's Kamaluka-Toramana as the immediate successor of Lalliya/Kallar and suggests that Samand or Sāmantadeva usurped Kamalu's throne for a while. Mishra identifies Sāmanta to be the 'rebellious Shahi' mentioned by Kalhana. Kamalu/Kamaluka then regains the Shahi throne and strikes coins with the legend 'Khudavayaka'. He is then succeeded by Bhīma.

Pandey, on the other hand, took Spalapati to be a separate king and proposed that he succeeded Kallar (1973, 77–95). Kallar was followed by 'Sāmantadeva', who in Pandey's view had two reigns, one in which he issued coins with legend ending in a visarga, h (= devah) and the other, where the visarga was dropped (= deva). In between these two reigns, 'Khudavayaka' a Muslim usurper nudged Sāmanta out for a short while and struck his own coins. Pandey puts Lalliya as a successor of Sāmanta and Kamalavarman or Kamalu or Kamaluka as a successor of Lalliya. Kamaluka's son was Bhīmadeva (ibid.). As we have seen above, Pandey briefly mentions the gold coin published by Ghose in this context and suggests that the image of Sāmantadeva on it was Bhīma's way to commemorate him for his victory over the Muslims.

Rehman was next to offer views on the Shahi succession (1976, 89–120). He rightly criticizes the views of both Mishra and Pandey, particularly in light of a large body of evidence gathered from Islamic texts. Rehman places Kallar at the head of the dynasty, followed by Sāmantadeva. According to him the coins with legend 'Khudarayaka' were struck by an Islamic intruder Y'aqub bin Laith who ejected Sāmanta in the Kabul valley and forced the Shahis to move their capital to

Udabhandapura on the River Indus. Here, Lalliya succeeded Sāmanta, to be followed by Kamaluka/Toramana or Kamalu or Kamalavarman. Bhīmadeva was his successor.

The common ground that all three authors, Mishra, Pandey and Rehman, take is to regard Kamalu/Kamaluka/Kamalavarman as the father and predecessor of Bhīmadeva. The evidential basis for this is not only the order of kings mentioned by al-Biruni but also a broken Śāradā inscription found at Dewai, where Bhīmadeva is mentioned as 'śrī kala[ka]...lavarmodbhava' (Sahni 1931–2 and Khaw 2016, 111–12). The lacuna was expanded to [śrī]–kala[ka][ma] lavarmodbhava, which means 'sprung from the illustrious Kala Kamalavarma' (kala kamalavarma + udbhava) (Sircar 1983, 430). However, this epigraphic mention is not very reliable because it is in a bad state of preservation and the precise contents of the inscription are beyond anyone's guess.

As will be evident from the foregoing discussion that the position of most historians working on the Śāhi chronology is to place Sāmantadeva at least a few generations before Bhīmadeva. Going by their individual views and arguments, the dates they propose for Sāmantadeva are also different. Rehman dates him to AD 850-70, Mishra to AD 895-902 and Pandey to AD 869-70 and AD 872-82 (since he suggests Sāmantadeva had two reigns). In comparison, the dates they propose for Bhīmadeva are 'stable' and close (Rehman AD 921-64, Mishra AD 921-60 and Pandey AD 905-55). The numismatic view is quite different from this. David MacDowall's seminal study of the coinage of the Śāhi period showed that 'the legends Sri Spalapati Deva, Sri Vakka Deva, and Sri Sāmanta Deva cannot be names of individual kings but must be titles repeated continuously for a whole range of kings throughout dynasty' and 'Samand in al-Biruni's list is probably a name inferred from the existence of so many coins with [the legend] Sri Sāmantadeva' (1968, 211).

The appearance of Sāmantadeva and his consort on the reverse of a coin issued by Bhīmadeva suggests a different historicity for Sāmantadeva. It certainly points to the existence of an individual ruler whose name was 'Sāmantadeva', as against MacDowall's inference that al-Biruni simply thought of such a ruler because there were many coins with this titular legend in circulation. It is also perhaps suggestive of the fact that the relationship between Sāmantadeva and Bhīmadeva is closer than what the historians have proposed. As MacDowall's numismatic sequencing shows, there are typological, metallurgical and metrological connections between a class of the silver 'bull and horseman' type coins with the legends 'Sāmantadeva' and 'Bhīmadeva'. The latter succeeded the former and in the immediate aftermath of Bhīmadeva's reign, the silver currency collapsed to a much more debased coinage. If al-Biruni's king list is taken to represent a dynastic 'order', it follows that at least some of the coins of 'Kamalu', the predecessor of Bhīmadeva, might have been issued with the legend 'Sāmantadeva'. MacDowall also postulated that some coins with the legend 'Sāmantadeva' with the letter 'bhi' on the reverse, might be early issues of Bhīmadeva, and coins with his own name follow these. It would not be too far-fetched to suggest, therefore, that 'Sāmantadeva' was a common title held by Bhīmadeva as well as more than one of his predecessors and the image of 'Sāmantadeva' on the gold coin is in fact that of Kamalu/ Kamaluka, the father of Bhīmadeva.

#### References

Deyell, J. (1990) Living Without Silver Oxford

Ghose, A. (1952) 'A unique gold coin of the hindu kings of Kabul', *Numismatic Chronicle* 6th ser. **12**, no. 42, 133–5

Gopal, L. (1966) Early Medieval Coin-types of Northern India Varanasi

Khaw, N. bin R. (2016) Study and Analysis of Brāhmī and Śāradā Inscriptions from Gandhāra: Its impact on religious, cultural and historical landscape of the region, PhD thesis, University of Peshawar

MacDowall, D. (1968) 'The Shahis of Kabul and Gandhara', Numismatic Chronicle 7th ser., 8, 189–224

Mishra, Y. (1972) The Hindu Shahis of Afghanistan and the Punjab Patna

Mitchiner, M. (1979) Oriental Coins and Their Values: Non-Islamic and Colonial Series London

Pandey, D. B. (1973) The Shahis of Afghanistan and the Punjab Delhi

Rehman, A. (1976) The Last Two Dynasties of the Śāhis:

An analysis of their history, archaeology, coinage and palaeography, PhD thesis, Australian National University, Canberra

— (1979) The Last Two Dynasties of the Śāhis Islamabad Roy, P. C. (1980) The Coinage of Northern India Delhi Sahni, D. R. (1931–2) 'Six Inscriptions in the Lahore Museum', Epigraphica Indica 21, 293–301

— (1933–4)'A Śāradā Inscription from Hund', Epigraphia Indica, 22. 97–8

Sachau, E. (1910) Alberuni's India London

Sircar, D. C. (1983) Select Inscriptions bearing on Indian History and Civilization from the Sixth to Eighteenth Century AD vol. 2 Delhi

Stein, M. A. (1900) Kalhaṇa's Rājatarangiṇī: A chronicle of the kings of Kaśmīr 2 vols, Westminster (reprint, New Delhi, 1961) Ziad, W. (2022) In the Treasure Room of the Sakra King: Votive coinage from Gandharan shrines

Shailendra Bhandare is Senior Assistant Keeper, South Asian and Far-eastern Numismatics and Paper Money Collections at the Ashmolean Museum and a Fellow of St Cross College and a member of the Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies. He has several research papers and lectures to his credit, covering a wide range of Asian numismatics.





189. (2x) 190. (4x) 191. (2x)

189. Hindu Shahis of Kabul and Gandhara, Samantadeva (9th-10th Century AD), Silver Unit, 3.24 gms, 17.11 mm,
 Obverse: Beautifully depicted Horse rider to right, Reverse: Recumbent bull to left, Sharada legend above "Shri Samantadevah", Tye # 14, extra fine, very scarce.
 189. Estimated Price - ₹500 – 1,000

**190**. **Hindu Medieval, South India, Anonymous,** (9th-10th Century AD), **Silver Unit**, 0.41 gms, 6.76 mm, Obverse: Lion to right, Reverse: Bold Nagari letter '**Shri**', very fine, rare. **190**. **Estimated Price** - ₹2,000 − 2,500

**191**. **Hindu Shahis of Kabul and Gandhara**, **Vakkadeva** (9th-10th Century AD), **Copper Unit**, 2.11 gms, 16.07 mm, Obverse: Elephant to left. Sharada legend above "**Shri Vaka(deva)**", Reverse: A rampant lion to right with paw raised and within a circular border, very fine, very scarce. **191**. **Estimated Price** - ₹800 − 1,000



**192**. **Kalachuris of Tripuri**, **Gangeya Deva** (1015-1040 AD), **Gold 4-1/2 Masha**, 4.06 gms, 18.53 mm, Obverse: Goddess Lakshmi seated in padmasana wearing a head gear and necklace, Reverse: Legend in Nagari script in three lines within dotted border reading '**Srimadga/ngeyade/vah**, **Deyell # 119**, extra fine, very scarce.

192. Estimated Price - ₹30,000 - 35,000

193. Kalachuris of Tripuri, Gangeya Deva (c. 1015-1040 AD), Base Gold 4-1/2 Masha, 3.85 gms, 19.44 mm, Obv: Goddess Lakshmi seated facing front, Rev: Nagari legend 'SrimadGangeya Deva' in two lines, J. Deyell # 119, very fine+, very scarce.

193. Estimated Price - ₹5,000 – 6,000





194. Hindu Medieval, Rajput Rajas of Delhi, (11th-12th Century AD), 'Bull and Horseman Type', Set of 7 Coins, Silver Jitals, 1). 3.32 gms, 15.94 mm, 2). 3.40 gms, 15.11 mm, 3). 3.42 gms, 15.47 mm, 4). 3.27 gms, 15.73 mm, 5). 3.17 gms, 15.18 mm, 6). 3.26 gms, 14.86 mm, 7). 3.22 gms, 15.67 mm, Obverse: Horse rider to right, Sharada legend above reading the king's name, Reverse: Recumbant Bull to left, Sharada legend above reading 'Shri Samantadeva', very fine, scarce.

195. Hindu Medieval, Chauhans of Shakambari, Ajayapala Deva (1110-1120 AD), Silver Unit, 4.28 gms, 14.65 mm, Obverse: Goddess Lakshmi seated frontally, Reverse: Nagari legend in two lines reading 'Shri Aja/(ya)deva', Deyell # 179, very fine, very scarce in this grade.

195. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 − 1,200

196. Hindu Medieval, Chahmanas (Chauhans)of Ajmer/Sambhar, Somalekha/Somala Devi, Queen of Ajaya Deva (1110-1125 AD), Copper Unit, 1.78 gms, 8.99 mm, Obverse: Crude motif of Horseman riding to right, Reverse: Nagari legend in two lines '(Shri Soma) / la De(vi)', Deyell # 181, about very fine, very scarce.

196. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 - 1,800



197. (3x)

197. Kalachuris of Ratanpur, Ratna Deva (1120-1135 AD), Gold 4-1/2 Masha of reduced weight, 3.58 gms, 18.63 mm, Obv: Stylized motif of 'lion attacking elephant' (Gajasardula), Rev: Nagari legend in two lines Shri "Madra /tna Deva", Devel # 129, extremely fine, rare.

197. Estimated Price - ₹65,000 – 75,000















198. (2x)

199. (1.5x)

200. (1.5x)

**198. Rajput Dynasties Contemporary to Chauhans of Ajmer**, **Amrit Pala** (prior to 1195 AD) **Ruler of Budaon**, **Billon Jital**, 2.90 gms, 14.66 mm, Obv: distinctive stylized rendition of a rider bearing lance on caparisoned horse, facing right, Rev: distinctive stylized rendition of a recumbent bull facing left, elaborate trisula on bull's rump, above Devanagri sri amrta pala, **Deyell # 231**, about very fine, scarce. **198. Estimated Price** - **₹2,000 – 2,500** 

**199**. **Hindu Medieval, Medieval Ceylon, Lilavati** (1211–1212 AD), **Copper Malla Unit**, 4.28 gms, 20.48 mm, Obv: King seated right, with left arm raised Nagari legend below arm: **Sri/ra ja/ lila/ vati**, Reve: Standing king in centre, with lamp at left and globes at right, **Mitchiner # 837**, very fine, very scarce. **199**. **Estimated Price - ₹700 – 800** 

200. Hindu Medieval, Medieval Ceylon, Sahasa Malla (1200-1202 AD), Copper Malla Unit, 4.29 gms, 20.78 mm, Obverse: King seated right, with left arm raised Nagari legend below arm: Sri/mat Sa/hasa/ Mala, Reverse: Standing king in centre, with lamp at left and globes at right, very fine, very scarce.

200. Estimated Price - ₹700 − 800

# Early Medieval & Islamic World



201. (3x) 202. (3x)

201. Ranas of Mewar, Rana Sangrama Simha or Sanga (1509-1527 AD), Copper 1/2 Falus, 3.47 gms, 13.02 mm, Obv: Devanagari legend Rana Sangrama Sahi in a rectangular arabesque. Rev: Arabic inscriptional- al-Sultan bin al-Sultan, G&G # M265, very fine, rare.

201. Estimated Price - ₹5,000 − 6,000

**202**. **Ranas of Mewar**, **Rana Banbir** (1536-1540 AD), **Copper Falus**, 8.04 gms, 15.56 mm, Obv: Devanagari legend (rana shri) Vana (veer), Rev: Al sultan bin Al sultan, Rana Banbir was the ruler of Mewar Kingdom between 1536 and 1540. He was allegedly the son of Prithviraj (elder brother of Rana Sanga) and a maid. He was appointed as the official ruler of the state when Vikramaditya Singh was imprisoned. Rana Banbir decided to kill the imprisoned Vikramaditya, and he also killed various ministers (Samantas) who were in his way, **G&G # M272**, very fine, very rare.

202. Estimated Price - ₹1,800 - 2,000







203. (1x)

204. (1x)

203. Arab Sasanian Coinage (Islamic pre-reform coinage), Ubayd Allah Ibn Ziyad (60-73 AH / 680-92 CE), Silver Dirham, 3.92 gms, 31.03 mm, BCLA (Basra) Mint, AH 58 (677 / 678 CE), Obverse: Sasanian style King's Bust facing right, title of Ubayd Allah in front in Pahlavi, BismAllah (transl. in the name of Allah) in Kufic in the outer obverse margin at 3-6 o clock followed by three pellets, Reverse: Zoroastrian fire altar flanked by two attendants, Mint name BCLA (Basra, Iraq) in Pahlavi with a pellet before the mint signature on the right and date 58 AH in Pahlavi HShTPWChA to the left, Walker, Arab-Sasanian # 79, Album # 12, choice very fine, very scarce.

**204. Arab Sasanian Coinage** (Islamic pre-reform coinage), **Ubayd Allah Ibn Ziyad** (60-73 AH / 680-92 CE), **Silver Dirham**, 3.95 gms, 30.57 mm, **BCLA in Pahlavi (Basra) Mint**, AH 60 (679 / 680 CE), The date 60 AH is of great historical significance, since the battle of Karbala took place in the first month of that year, Obverse: Sasanian style King's Bust facing right, title of UbaydAllah in front in Pahlavi. BismAllah (transl. in the name of Allah) in Kufic in the outer obverse margin at 3-6 o clock followed by four pellets, Reverse: Zoroastrian fire altar flanked by two attendants, Mint name BCLA (Basra, Iraq) in Pahlavi with a pellet before the mint signature on the right and year 60 AH (ShSTY, 679/680 CE) on the left, Walker, **Arab-Sasanian # 85-6, Album # 12**, choice very fine, very scarce. **204. Estimated Price - ₹ 2,000 – 2,500** 



205. Arab Sasanian Coinage (Islamic pre-reform coinage), Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr (60-73 AH / 680-92 CE), Silver Dirham, 4.06 gms, 30.88 mm, DA in Pahlavi (Darabjird, Fars) Mint, YE 53 (64/65 AH, 684 / 685 CE), Obverse: Sasanian style King's Bust facing right, name and the caliphal title (APDWLA AMYR-Y WRWYŠNYKAN) in Pahlavi (transl. Abdullah commander of the faithful similar to Abdullah Amir Al-Momineen in Arabic), BismAllah (transl. in the name of Allah) in Kufic in the outer obverse margin at 3-6 o clock, Reverse: Zoroastrian fire altar flanked by two attendants, Mint name DA (Darabjird, Fars) in Pahlavi on the right and Yazdgard Era date 53 YE (SYPNJAH, 684/685 CE) on the left, pellet to the right of the top crescent and star in the outer margin, Walker, Arab-Sasanian # ANS.8, Album # 16, choice very fine, cabinet toning on the edge, very scarce.

206. Arab Sasanian Coinage (Islamic pre-reform coinage), Muhallab Ibn Abi Sufra (75-79 AH / 694-98 CE), Silver Dirham, 3.84 gms, 30.17 mm, BYSh in Pahlavi (Bishapur, Fars) Mint, AH 76 (695 / 696 CE), Obv: Sasanian style King's Bust facing right, title of Muhallab in front in Pahlavi, BismAllah in Kufic in the outer obverse margin at 3-6 o clock followed by four pellets and a Pahlavi inscription (MW) at 5-7 o clock, Rev: Zoroastrian fire altar flanked by two attendants, Mint name BYSh (Bishapur) in Pahlavi with a pellet before the mint signature on the right and year 76 AH (ShShHPTAT, 695/696 CE) on the left, Album # 31, choice very fine, very scarce. 206. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 – 2,000





207. (1x) 208. (1x) 209. (1x) 210. (1x)

**207.** Early Medieval Islamic, Abbasid Caliphate, Sulaiman Bin Musa (AH 171-173), Silver Hemi Drachm, 2.02 gms, 22.60 mm, Governor in Tabaristan, Tabaristan Mint, Obverse. Facing pseudo-bust with lozenge in place of head; slymn in Arabic to right; 'pd in Pahlavi to lower right in outer margin; nwk' in Pahlavi to lower left, Reverse. Fire altar with attendants flanking; pellets flanking flames, date to left, mint to right; triple circle border with alternating star-increscent and triple pellet motifs, Album # 65, very fine+, very rare. **207.** Estimated Price - ₹2,500 − 3,000

208. Abbasid Caliphat, Harun al-Rashid (170-193 AH/ 786-809 CE), Silver Dirham, 2.44 gms, 25.90 mm, Madinat Zaranj Mint, AH 189, citing the Caliph as al-khalifa al-Rashid, the governor of Khurasan Ali ibn Isa ibn Mahan and Saif bin Sayf bin al-Tara'yi, Album # 219.5, choice very fine, scarce.

208. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 − 1,500

209. Abbasid, temp. Harun al-Rashid (AH 170-193, 786-809 CE), Silver Dirham, 2.59 gms, 25.00 mm, Madinat Balkh Mint, citing local official Ali and the second heir and future Caliph Al-Mamun, AH 189, Album # 219.11, fine to very fine, very scarce.

209. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 − 2,000

210. Abbasid, 'Alî b. 'Îsa, (fl. 183-190 AH/ 799-806 CE), Silver Dirham, 2.74 gms, 24.22 mm, Madinat Balkh Mint, AH 190, in the sole name of 'Ali b. 'Isa, mawla (client / vassal) of the caliph, without the names of the caliph or the caliphal heirs, Album # 219H, choice very fine, very rare.

210. Estimated Price - ₹8,000 − 10,000



211. Tahirid, Talha (822-828 CE), Silver Dirham, 2.63 gms, 23.88 mm, Madinat Zaranj Mint, AH 208, citing the Caliph as al-Mamun Khalifat Allah, and the local governor Al-Hassan with the name of Talha at the top of reverse, Album # 1393, choice fine to very fine, rare.

211. Estimated Price - ₹2,500 − 3,000

212. Ghaznavids, Mahmud (reign 389-421 AH / 999-1030 CE), Gold Dinar, 4.66 gms, 23.22 mm, Nishapur Mint, AH 389, very fine, rare.
 212. Estimated Price - ₹50,000 - 55,000

213. Ghaznavids, Mahmud (AH 389-421, 999-1030 AD) Copper Yamini Fals, 2.58 gms, 23.21 mm, Balkh Mint, AH 394, The reverse margin cites the complete regal titles of Mahmud as: al-Amir al-Syed Yamin al-Dawlah wa Amin al-Millah Abu'l Qasim: The Lord, the distinguished, right hand (support / stronghold) of the state, faithful to the Nation (of Islam), Abu'l Qasim, Album # 1615, choice very fine, scarce.

213. Estimated Price - ₹800 − 1,000

\*\* Click on Lot image to go to the website Lot page directly. \*\*

## Virasat 22 Auctions

## **Early Medieval & Islamic World**



214. (1.5x) 215. (1.5x) 216. (1.5x)

214. Ghaznavids, Mahmud (AH 389-421, 999-1030 AD), Silver Yamini Dirham, Type-1A, 3.40 gms, 18.45 mm, NM, ND, Citing the Abbasid Caliph Al-Qaidr Billah and Mahmud's titles Yamin al-Dawlah (right hand of the state), Album # 1609, very fine, very scarce.

214. Estimated Price - ₹800 − 1,000

215. Ghaznavids, Mahmud (AH 389-421, 999-1030 AD), Silver Yamini Dirham, Type-1B, 3.56 gms, 19.20 mm, NM, ND, Citing the Abbasid Caliph Al-Qaidr Billah and Mahmud's titles Yamin al-Dawlah (right hand of the state) wa Amin al-Millah (faithful to the nation of Islam), Album # 1609, very fine, very scarce.

215. Estimated Price - ₹800 − 1,000

216. Ghaznavids, Mahmud (AH 389-421, 999-1030 AD), Silver Yamini Dirham, Type-1C, 3.20 gms, 18.97 mm, NM, ND, Citing the Abbasid Caliph Al-Qadir Billah and Mahmud's titles Yamin al-Dawlah (right hand of the state) and his kunya Abu'l Qasim at the top of reverse, The Yamini dirhams of Mahmud take their name from the official title of Mahmud, Yamin Al-Dawlah (Right hand of the State) granted to him by the Abbasid Caliph Al-Qadir Billah, Album # 1609, very fine, very scarce.

216. Estimated Price - ₹800 − 1,000



**217**. **Ghaznavids**, **Mas'ud I** (AH 421-432, 1030-1041 AD), **Billon Dirham**, 3.40 gms, 16.54 mm, **bull & horseman type**, obv. Bull facing to left Sri Samanta Deva above, Rev. mas'ud above horseman, **Album # 1623**, very fine, very rare.

217. Estimated Price - ₹1,800 - 2,000

218. Ghazanvids, Masud-I bin Mahmud (AH 421-432, 1030-1042 AD), Silver Zahiri Dirham, 3.20 gms, 18.12 mm, citing the Abbasid Caliph Al-Qaim b'Amr Allah, NM, ND, the Zahiri dirhams of Masud-I can be seen as the successor of the Yamini dirhams of his father Mahmud, that came to be the defacto currency of the Ghaznavid realms, The name Zahiri is based on the official title of Masud-I: "Zahir Khalifat Allah" (Transl. Supporter of the Caliph of Allah), Album # 1621, choice fine to very fine, minor areas of weakness, scarce.

218. Estimated Price - ₹800 − 1,000

219. Ghaznavids, Mawdud (AH 432-440, 1041-1050 CE), Silver Dirham, 3.11 gms, 18.66 mm, Ghazna Mint, ND, citing the Abbasid Caliph Al-Qa'im bi-Amr Allah and listing the official titles of Mawdud as Shahab Al-Dawlah (rising star of the state) and Qutub Al-Millah (pole / guide of the nation of Islam) and the Arabic word "Fath" (transl. victory) at the top of reverse center field, The word "Fath" may be an allusion to the kunya of Mawdud: Abu'l Fath (transl. father of victory) a hyperbole portraying Mawdud as having achieved numerous victories over his enemies, Album # 1626, choice very fine, scarce.

219. Estimated Price - ₹800 − 1,000





220. (1.5x) 221. (1.5x) 222. (1.25x)

**220**. **Ghaznavids**, **Mawdud** (AH 432-440, 1041-1050 CE), **Silver Dirham**, 3.61 gms, 19.29 mm, **NM**, **ND**, with month name Muharram (first month of the Islamic calendar) at the top of obverse, citing the Abbasid Caliph Al-Qa'im bi-Amr Allah, and the official titles of Mwdud: "Shihab al-Dawlah wa Qutb al-Millah", **Album # 1626**, choice very fine, scarce.

220. Estimated Price - ₹800 - 1,000

221. Ghaznavids, Mawdud (AH 432-440, 1041-1050 CE), Silver "Qarari" Dirham, 3.15 gms, 17.60 mm, NM, ND, citing the Abbasid Caliph Al-Qa'im bi-Amr Allah amd the official titles of Mawdud: "Shihab Al-Dawlah wa Fakhr al-Ummah" and his kunya (patronymic) Abu'l Fath, both sides with an ornate border with repeated motif of the word Lillah (transl. for Allah), Album # 1626, choice very fine, scarce. 221. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 − 1,500

222. Khwarizmshahs (Anushteginids), Ala Al-Din Muhammad II Bin Tekish (596-617 AH / 1200-1220 CE), Silver Broad Dirham, 4.95 gms, 27.01 mm, (Baldat) Ghazna Mint, ND, Obv: Name and complete titles of the Sultan "al-Sultan al-Azam 'Ala al-Dunya- wa al-Din Abul-Fath Muhammad bin al-Sultan" within a central circle, Rev: Islamic profession of faith (Shahada), followed by the name and the titles of Abbasid Caliph, Al-Nasir L'Din Allah (reign 1180-1225 CE), heavier than usual, Ala al-Din Muhammad-II Khwarizmshah killed the trade emissaries of Chingiz Khan and refused to establish trade / diplomatic relations. Chingiz retaliated with a military onslaught that devastated most of the Khwarizmshah's holdings, Album # 1715, choice very fine, scarce.



223. Afghanistan, Khwarizm Shahs, Ala ud-din Muhammad Bin Tekish (AH 596-617, 1200-1220 AD), Silver Broad Dirham, 6.63 gms, 28.09 mm, Ghazna Mint, Obv: "Sultan al azam ala ud dunya wa'l din abu'l fath muhammad bin al sultan", Rev: Kalima Shahada on top in two lines with "al nasir al din ulla amir al mominin" at bottom within circle, Unlisted type, choice very fine, very scarce.

223. Estimated Price - ₹500 − 800

**224**. **Khwarizmshah**, **Muhammad** (596-617 AH), **Copper Jital**, 2.51 gms, 16.82 mm, **No Mint**, **ND**, Chinese-style lion in square on the obv, **Album # 1736**, **Tye # 244** choice fine to very fine, scarce. **224**. **Estimated Price** - ₹500 − 800

225. Khwarizmshah, Ala ud-Din Muhammad-II (AH 596-617, 1200-20 CE), Copper Jital, 2.74 gms, 17.23 mm, Kurzuwan Mint, Obv. Bull to left, Rev. Islamic legend, Tye # 291-297, very scarce.

225. Estimated Price - ₹800 − 1,000















226. (1.75x)

227. (1.75x)

228. (1.75x)

226. Nasrids of Sistan, Taj Al-Din (III) Harb bin Muhammad, Copper Jital, 2.74 gms, 15.86 mm, No Mint, ND (after 603 AH), citing the Khwarizmshah Muhammad II bin Tekish as the overlord, Taj al-Din as the Malik of Sistan, was initially a vassal of the Ghorids and after the murder of Sultan Muiz al-Din in 602 AH / 1206 CE, he acknowledged the suzerainty of the Khwarizm Shah Muhammad (II) bin Tekish beginning in 603 AH / 1206-07 CE, Sistan remained a vassalage of the Khwarizm Shahs, until the Mongol takeover beginning in 619 AH / 1222 CE, Album # 1427.2, Tye # 125, choice very fine, scarce.

227. Nasrids of Sistan, Taj Al-Din (IV) Nasr bin Bahramshah, Copper Jital, 2.62 gms, 16.95 mm, No Mint, ND, Album #
1429, Tye # 127, choice fine to very fine, scarce.
227. Estimated Price - ₹500 – 800

228. GREAT MONGOLS, Malik of Kurzuwan (June-July 1221), Copper Jital, 4.02 gms, 19.21 mm, struck at Kurzuwan Mint (in modern day Afghanistan), month of Jumada Awwal, AH 618 (July 1221 CE), Kurzuwan also known as Gurzuwan / Jurzuwan was besieged by the Mongols under the command of Tolui who had been charged by Chingiz Khan to attack Khurasan in the early summer of 1221 CE, These jitals were issued by the local administration of Kurzuwan during the Mongol siege and are therefore one of the very few identifiable siege coins of the Islamic world, Album # 1971, very fine to extra fine, rare.

228. Estimated Price - ₹500 − 1,000









229. (1.75x)

230. (1.75x)

229. Great Mongols, temp. Genghis Khan / Chingiz Khan (602-24 AH / 1206-27 CE), Copper Jital, 4.34 gms, 21.73 mm, Qunduz Mint, ND, Obv: عدل "Adl" above a tamgha/motif of a bow and arrow inside an ornate hexafoil, Margins (left to right anticlockwise): Duriba / Hadha / Al-Dirham / Ba Qunduz (Struck this Dirham at Qunduz), Rev: Stylized Horse Rider Facing Left, Album # 1972, Tye # 334.2, very rare.

230. Great Mongols, temp. Genghis Khan / Chingiz Khan (602-24 AH / 1206-27 CE), Copper Jital, 4.87 gms, 21.43 mm, Shafurqan Mint, ND, Obverse: Name of the Abbasid Caliph, Al Nasir L'Deen Allah Amir Al-Momineen (commander of the Faithful) in central square with excurvate sides, Margin with mint formula in outer circle citing the mint as Shafurqan (شفرقان), Reverse: Within an enclsoing circle with a beaded border the Islamic profession of faith i.e., Shahadah, Album # A1972, Tye # 325, choice very fine, very rare.





231. Great Mongols, temp. Genghis Khan / Chingiz Khan (602-24 AH / 1206-27 CE), Copper Jital, 3.70 gms, 22.12 mm, Badakhshan Mint, ND, Obv: Name of the Abbasid Caliph, Al Nasir L'Deen Allah Amir Al-Momineen (commander of the Faithful) in central square with excurvate sides and a border of beads enclosed between two circles, Rev: Within an enclosing circle with a border of criss-crosses the Islamic profession of faith i.e., Shahadah, mint name Badakhshan (بدخشا) (off-flan) at the top of the center field, Album # B1972, very rare.

232. Rassid Zaydi Imams of Yemen, Al-Nasir (913-934 CE), Silver Sudaysi 1/6 Dirham, 0.40 gms, 16.23 mm, Sa`dah, ND, Album # 1068, choice very fine, scarce.
232. Estimated Price - ₹800 – 1,000

233. Timurids, Sultan Muhammad (850-855 AH / 1447-1451 CE), Silver Tanka, 5.05 gms, 22.64 mm, countermark 'Adl e Sultan Muhammad' (محمد سلطان عدل) on Shahrukh Mirza, very fine, very scarce. 233. Estimated Price - ₹400 − 600

234. Aq Qoyunlu, Hasan (1453-78 CE), Silver Tanka, 4.91 gms, 15.72 mm, Mardin Mint, ND, with Sunni Shahadah on the reverse, Album # 2512, very fine, scarce. 234. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 − 1,500



235. Afghanistan, Sher Ali Khan Barakzai second reign (1868-1879), Silver Rupee, 9.24 gms, 26.91 mm, Kabul Dar ul Saltanat Mint, AH 1292, similar to Zeno # 94323, very fine, rare.

235. Estimated Price - ₹2,000 − 2,500

236. Afghanistan, Barakzai, Dost Muhammad (AH 1259-1280, 1843-1864 AD), Silver Rupee, 9.37 gms, 22.94 mm, Ahmadshahi Ashraf al-Bilad Mint (qandahar), AH 1272, Similar to Zeno # 129822, fine+, rare.

236. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 - 1,500

\*\* Click on Lot image to go to the website Lot page directly. \*\*



## Early Muslim Rulers of Sind and the Punjab



237. (3x) 238. (3x) 239. (3x)

237. Abbasid Governors of Sind, Da'ud Ibn Yazid Al-Muhallabi (800-820 CE), Silver Damma, 0.57 gms, 8.91 mm, NM, ND, Obverse: Allah wali Daud wa Nasirahu (Allah is the Guardian of Daud and provides him with His support), Reverse: Muhammad Rasul Allah (Muhammad is the messenger of Allah), with a star in the middle of the word Allah, Daud bin Yazid Al-Muhallabi belonged to the powerful Muhallabi family of Arab descent, The Muhallabids were the earliest supporters of the Abbassid movement, and were rewarded by the Abbasid Caliphs with key governorships and administrative positions, Daud served as the governor of Sind from 800 CE to 821 CE, Fishman & Todd # CS12, G&G # AS-20, Album # 1493, very fine to extra fine, rare.

238. Habbarid Amirs of Mansurah (Sind), Amir Umar-I bin Abd Al-Aziz Al-Habbari (circa 854/55 CE), Silver Damma (Qanhari Dirham), 0.51 gms, 10.52 mm, NM, ND, Umar-I founded the semi-autonomous Habbarid Emirate during the middle of the second century AH, well centered and bold strike, Fishman and Todd Type # HS4 Variety (a), Goron and Goenka # AS33 variant, choice very fine, rare in this grade.

238. Estimated Price - ₹600 – 800

239. Habbarid Amirs of Mansurah (Sind), Amir Yahya (reign 860/70s CE), Silver Damma (Qanhari Dirham), 0.55 gms, 12.05 mm, NM, ND, citing Umar-I as overlord, This is a joint issue of Amir Yahya and the founder of the Habbarid Emirate Umar-I, Fishman and Todd # HS7, Goron and Goenka # AS40, very fine, rare. 239. Estimated Price - ₹750 − 800



**240**. Habbarid of Sind, Muhammad-I (Circa 900/1000 CE), Silver Brockage (Lakhi) of Qanhari Dirham (Damma), 0.68 gms, 9.14 mm, G&G # AS25, Fishman # HS18, choice fine to very fine, scarce. **240**. Estimated Price - ₹500 − 1,000

241. Habbarid Amirs of Mansurah (Sind), Amir Muhammad-I (fl. early tenth century CE), Silver Damma (Qanhari Dirham), 0.60 gms, 9.29 mm, NM, ND, bold strike with crude calligraphy, Fishman and Todd Type # HS18 Variety (a), Goron and Goenka # AS25, choice extra fine, scarce.

241. Estimated Price - ₹400 − 600

**242**. Habbarid Amirs of Mansurah (Sind), Amir Umar-IV (circa late 900s CE), Silver Damma (Qanhari Dirham), 0.47 gms, 8.82 mm, NM, ND, Fishman and Todd Type # HS21 Variety (a), Goron and Goenka # AS34, fine to very fine, rare.

242. Estimated Price - ₹500 - 700



## Early Muslim Rulers of Sind and the Punjab



243. Early Islamic Multan, Anonymous, Silver Damma, 0.53 gms, 10.63 mm, No Mint, ND, This type is considered the earliest Islamic issues from Multan, The obverse has the three dot motif surrounded by the Sharda letters "Shri Ta Pa Na Ha" with an altar at the bottom, The word "Lillah" (transl. for Allah) is inscribed in Arabic above the altar, The reverse has a stylized head facing right, a design element carried over from the pre-Islamic issues from Multan, Fishman and Todd # type M24-B1, choice very fine, rare.

243. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 − 1,200

244. Samid Amirs of Multan, Jalam-II (circa 840 CE), Silver Damma Qanhari 1/5th Dirham, 0.54 gms, 11.32 mm, No Mint, ND, Obv: within a dotted border, stylized head facing left with "Shri" in Sharada inscribed in the forehead. Rev: three dot motif in the center surrounded by "Shri Ta Pa" in Sharada, Lillah Jalam (transl. For Allah (struck / issued by) Jalam) in Kufic below, Fishman and Todd # M51-D3, choice fine to very fine, rare. 244. Estimated Price - ₹800 – 1,000

**245**. **Abbasid Multan**, **Al-Rabi** (fl. 825-26 CE), **Silver Qanhari 1/5th Dirham**, 0.62 gms, 10.91 mm, **No Mint**, **ND**, Obv: Three dots, stylized Sharada "Sri" above, Sharada letters Ta Pa around, Lillah al-Rabbi' below in Kufic, Al-Rabi' is speculated to be a sub-governor (or a judge (Qadi)) of the city of Multan in the Abbasid province of Sind, Rev: Stylized bust facing left with Sharada "Ra" on forehead, **Fishman & Todd # M49-D1**, rare. **245**. **Estimated Price** - **₹1,000 − 1,200** 



246. Samid Amirs of Multan, Amir Asad (912 CE onwards), Silver Post-reform Bilingual Damma (Qanhari Dirham), 0.46 gms, 10.55 mm, NM, ND, Obv. Three dot motif surrounded by Shri Ta Pa with Lillah Asad (transl. For Allah (struck by) Asad) in Kufic below. The bilingual coins of Asad carry his local biruda (royal title): Shrimadvaraha referring to the avatar of Lord Vishnu, Complete biruda on the reverse, Reverse: Srimad / Varaha, Fishman & Todd # M68-E9 variant, Album # 1504, G&G # AM2, fine, scarce. 246. Estimated Price - ₹550 − 600

247. Samid Amirs of Multan, Amir Munabbih-I (912 CE onwards), Silver Bilingual Damma (Qanhari Dirham), 0.50 gms, 9.80 mm, NM, ND, Obv. Sri Adi / Varaha, Rev. Three dot motif surrounded by Shri Ta Pa with Lillah Munabbih (transl. For Allah (struck by) Munabbih) in Kufic below, The bilingual coins of Munnabih-I carry his local biruda (royal title): Shri Adivaraha referring to the avatar of Lord Vishnu, Fishman & Todd # M74-E15, Album # 1503, G&G # AM1, fine to very fine, rare.





248. Samid Amirs of Multan, Amir Muhammad-IV (915 CE onwards), Silver Bilingual Damma (Qanhari Dirham), 0.47 gms, 10.05 mm, NM, ND, Obv. Three dot motif surrounded by Shri Ta Pa with Lillah Muhammad (transl. For Allah (struck by) Muhammad) in Kufic below, The bilingual coins of Muhammad-IV carry his local biruda (royal title): Shri Madhumati which may be the first known Sanskritization of the Arabic name Muhammad (Rashtrakuta inscription from Sanjan, Gujarat circa 875-929 CE), Rev. Sri Madhumati, Fishman & Todd # M76-E17 Type-a, Album # 1505, G&G # AM3, fine to very fine, rare.

249. Samid Amirs of Multan, Amir Munabbih-II (920/40 CE onwards), Silver Bilingual Damma (Qanhari Dirham), 0.48 gms, 10.08 mm, NM, ND, Obv. Sri Mihi / radeva, Rev. Three dot motif surrounded by Shri Ta Pa with Lillah Munabbih (transl. For Allah (struck by) Munabbih) in Kufic below, The bilingual coins of Munabbih-II carry his local biruda (royal title): Shri Mihira Deva referring to the Vedic Sun God Mitra / Aditya whose famous temple was at Multan, Fishman & Todd # M77-E18, fine to very fine, extremely rare.

249. Estimated Price - ₹400 − 600

250. Fatimid Partisans At Multan, al-Mu'izz, (ca. 965-975), Silver Damma, 0.56 gms, 9.00 mm, Shiite kalima // caliphal text al-Mu'izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu'minin / Ma'add, Album # 4590, Fishman & Todd # FG1, G&G # AM15, nice fine, rare.

250. Estimated Price - ₹800 – 1,000



**251**. **Fatimid Partisans At Multan**, **al-Hakim** (996-1011 CE), **Silver Damma**, 0.36 gms, 6.85 mm, Shiite kalima // reverse legend mansur / abu 'Ali Amir / Al-Hakim bi-a- / -mr Allah, struck until the final Ghaznavid conquest of Multan in 1011, **Album # 4592**, **Fishman & Todd # FG3**, choice fine to very fine, very rare. **251**. **Estimated Price - ₹800 – 1,000** 

252. Ghaznavids, Mahmud (reign 389-421 AH / 999-1030 CE), Silver Damma, 0.47 gms, 7.70 mm, No Mint, ND, Obv: Shahadah followed by the word 'Haqqan' (transl. truly / verily), Rev: Yamin al-dawlah wa Amin al-millah Mahmud bin Nasir Al-Din, These dammas were probably issued immediately after Mamud's first military campaign against Fatimid rulers of Multan in 396 AH (1005-06 CE), The Arabic word "haqqan" translates roughly to truly / actually and can be interpreted as asserting that the (Sunni version of the) Shahadah written on the Ghaznavid issues is the actual Shahadah, as opposed to the Shiite version that had been inscribed on the Fatimid coins, The special word "haqqan" was included only on these early Ghaznavid issues from Multan; no other known contemporary Ghaznavid issue carries this phrase, Album # 4593, Fishman & Todd # FG4, rare.



## Delhi Sultan



**253.** Delhi Sultan, Ghorid, Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad (567-602 AH/1171-1206 CE), citing Ghiyath Al-Din as Sultan al-Azam, Silver Dirham, 5.33 gms, 28.83 mm, Baldat Ghazna Mint, ND, "bull's-eye" type, During their joint rule the Shansabanid Ghorid brothers issued coins that cited both monarchs, Ghiyath al-Din is cited as Sultan al-Azam (the great Sultan) while Muiz al-Din is cited as Sultan al-Muazzam (the mighty Sultan), The suffixes al-Azam and al-Muazzam can be seen as denoting the hierarchical titulature adopted by the Ghorid Sultans, Album # 1770, usual areas of weakness otherwise choice very fine, scarce.

253. Estimated Price - ₹ 2,000 − 2,500

254. Delhi Sultan, Ghorids, Mu`izz al-Din Muhammad b. Sam (aka Shihab al-Din Muhammad Ghori) (567-602 AH/1171-1206 CE), Silver Dirham, 5.59 gms, 31.46 mm, Mintless (most likely struck at Ghazna), AH 60x, citing the Abbasid Caliph Al-Nasir Li Deen Allah (reign: 1180-1225 CE), Album # 1772, very fine, scarce. 254. Estimated Price - ₹4,000 − 6,000

255. Delhi Sultan, Ghorid Dynasty, Mohammad Bin Sam (AH 589-602, 1193-1206 AD), Copper Jital, 3.32 gms, 14.86 mm, Lahore Type, ND, Obverse. Al sultan al'azam muhammad bin sam, Reverse. horseman to left, G&G # D11, very fine, rare.

255. Estimated Price - ₹800 – 1,000



256. Delhi Sultan, Muizz al-Din Kaiqubad (AH 686-689, 1287-1290 AD), Billon Three Gani, 3.59 gms, 16.06 mm, Hazrat Dehli Mint, Obverse on the coin reads, 'Al-sultan al-a'zam mu'izz al-dunya wa'l din, Reverse on the coin reads. 'Kaiqubad in Arabic sri sultan mu'izuddin in Nagari, G&G # D183, very fine, scarce.

256. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 − 1,500

**257**. **Delhi Sultan**, **Jalal al-din Firuz Shah** (AH 689-695, 1290-1296 AD), **Silver Tanka**, 10.57 gms, 29.31 mm, **Hadrat (Delhi) Mint**, al-imam legend with the caliphs name al-must'asim, **G&G # D197**, very fine+, very scarce.

257. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,200

**258**. **Delhi Sultan**, **Ala-al-din Muhammad Shah** (AH 695-715, 1296-1316 AD), **Silver Tanka**, 11.03 gms, 28.48 mm, **Qila Deogir Mint** (partially visible at 9 to 6 o'clock), Arba Ashra wa saba miyat, 714 AH, **G&G # D227**, very fine, very scarce.

258. Estimated Price - ₹1,800 - 2,000





259. (2x)

259. Delhi Sultan, Nasir Al-Din Khusru (AH 720, 1320 AD), Billon Two gani?, 3.61 gms, 16.14 mm, AH (7)20, obv. 'al-Sultan al-Azam Nasir al-Dunya wa'l Din, rev. in circle Khusru Shah, around 'al-Sultan wali Amir al-Mu'minin', G&G # D296, very fine, very scarce.

259. Estimated Price - ₹800 − 1,000



260. (3x)

**260**. **Delhi Sultan**, **Ghiyath Al-din Tughluq** (AH 720-725, 1320-1325 AD), **Gold Tanka**, 10.87 gms, 24.94 mm, **Dar al-Islam Mint** (visible at 8 o'clock in outer margin on rev), al sultan al ghazi type, **G&G # D300**, very fine, very rare.

260. Estimated Price - ₹85,000 - 90,000



261. (1.25x)

261. Delhi Sultan, Ghiyath Al-Din Tughluq Shah (AH 720-725, 1320-1325 AD ), Silver Tanka, 10.96 gms, 32.31 mm, Hadrat Delhi Mint, 723 AH, Thalath (3), ashrin (20), wa sab'ah mi'ah (700), NW # 434-439, R # 1083, G&G # D306, very fine, rare.

261. Estimated Price - ₹1,800 – 2,000









262. (1.25x)

263. (1.25x)

264. (1.25x)

**262**. **Delhi Sultan**, **Daulat Khan Lodi** (AH 815-817, 1413-1414 AD), **Silver Tanka**, 11.14 gms, 22.42 mm, **posthamus issue INO Mahmud Bin Muhammad**, **AH 816** (AH 795-815, 1393-1413 AD), Obv: ruler's titles abu'l Muhamid type, Rev: Arabic legend Fi-zaman al imam amir al mu'minin Khulidat Khilafatuhu, **G&G # D646**, very fine, very rare.

262. Estimated Price - ₹60,000 - 70,000

263. Delhi Sultan, Khidr Khan (AH 817-824, 1414-1421 AD), Silver Tanka, 11.25 gms, 22.04 mm, posthamus issue INO Muhammad bin Firuz Shah (AH 792-795, 1390-1392/3 AD), Obv: Arabic legend Fi Zaman al-Imam Amir al-Mumineen Khulidat Khilafatuhu, Rev: Arabic legend al-Sultan al-'Azam Abu al-Muhamid Muhammad Shah bin Firuz Shah Sultani, G&G # D650, very fine, very rare.

263. Estimated Price - ₹15,000 − 18,000

**264**. **Delhi Sultan**, **Mubarak Shah** (AH 824-837, 1421-1434 AD), **Silver Tanka**, 11.08 gms, 20.66 mm, posthamus issue **INO Muhammad bin Firuz Shah (AH 792-795, 1390-1392/3 AD)**, AH 837, **unlisted date in G&G**, Obv: Arabic legend Fi Zaman al-Imam Amir al-Mumineen Khulidat Khilafatuhu, Rev: Arabic legend al-Sultan al-'Azam Abu al-Muhamid Muhammad Shah bin Firuz Shah Sultani, **G&G # D654**, very fine, very rare.

264. Estimated Price - ₹15,000 - 18,000



**265**. **Delhi Sultan, Sher Shah Suri** (AH 945-952, 1538-1545 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.47 gms, 25.95 mm, **Sharifabad Mint** (fully visible at bottom in square area on obv), **AH 948**, **G&G # D797**, very fine, rare.

265. Estimated Price - ₹3,500 - 4,000

266. Delhi Sultan, Sher Shah Suri (AH 945-952, 1538-1545 AD), Silver Rupee, 9.84 gms, 25.97 mm, Shergarh Mint (Jhelum) (mostly visible at bottom quadrant on obv), AH 948, Obv: Within double rectangular border, Arabic legend Sher Shah al-Sultan Khallada Allah Mulkahu, Devanagari legend "Sri Ser sahi" in left quadrant, outside the border; date and mintname in bottom quadrant, Rev: Kalima in double rectangle; names of Caliphs in four quadrants around, R # 1677, NW # 1043-1047, G&G # D802, very fine, very scarce.

266. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 − 1,800

267. Delhi Sultan, Sher Shah Suri (AH 945-952, 1538-1545 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.19 gms, 27.31 mm, Mintless Bengal type, AH 946, Obv: sher shah sultan khuldallahu mulkahu, date and nagari legend "sri ser sah" within square, farid ud dunya wal din abul muzaffar in margins, Rev: kalima shahada on top in two lines, at bottom sultan ul adil within square, in margin four khalifas name, G&G # D819, very fine+, scarce.

267. Estimated Price - ₹2,500 − 3,000





200. (IX) 205. (IX) 270. (IX)

268. Delhi Sultan, Sher Shah Suri (AH 945-952, 1538-1545 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.48 gms, 24.62 mm, Mintless Bengal type, AH 946, Obv: sher shah sultan khuldallahu mulkahu, date and nagari legend "sri ser sah" within square, farid ud dunya wal din abul muzaffar in margins, Rev: kalima shahada on top in two lines, at bottom sultan ul adil within square, in margin four khalifas name, G&G # D819 Variant, very fine+, scarce.

268. Estimated Price - ₹2,200 - 2,500

269. Delhi Sultan, Sher Shah Suri (AH 945-952, 1538-1545 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.36 gms, 25.54 mm, Mintless Bengal type, AH 948, Obv: sher shah sultan khuldallahu mulkahu, date and nagari legend "sri ser sah" within square, farid ud dunya wal din abul muzaffar in margins, Rev: kalima shahada on top in two lines, at bottom sultan ul adil within square, in margin four khalifas name, G&G # D819, very fine, scarce.

269. Estimated Price - ₹2,200 − 2,500

**270**. **Delhi Sultan**, **Sher Shah Suri** (AH 945-952, 1538-1545 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.33 gms, 30.60 mm, **Mintless**, **Agra-Gwalior type**, **AH 949**, legend within circle on both sides, swastika at 9 o'clock on obv, star in centre on rev, large flan size, **G&G # D825**, very fine, very scarce. **270**. **Estimated Price** - ₹4,000 − 5,000



**271**. **Delhi Sultan, Sher Shah Suri** (AH 945-952, 1538-1545 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.18 gms, 32.08 mm, **Mintless, Agra-Gwalior type**, **AH (95)1**, legend within circle on both sides, large flan size, **G&G # D826**, very fine, very scarce.

271. Estimated Price - ₹3,000 - 4,000

**272**. **Delhi Sultan**, **Sher Shah Suri** (AH 945-952, 1538-1545 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.26 gms, 32.54 mm, **Mintless**, **Agra-Gwalior type**, **AH 951**, legend within circle on both sides, large flan size, **G&G # D826**, very fine, very scarce.

272. Estimated Price - ₹2,500 - 3,000

**273**. **Delhi Sultan, Sher Shah Suri** (AH 945-952, 1538-1545 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.29 gms, 33.26 mm, **Mintless, Agra-Gwalior type**, **AH 951**, legend within circle on both sides, large flan size, **G&G # D826**, very fine+, very scarce.

273. Estimated Price - ₹2,500 - 3,000





274. Delhi Sultan, Sher Shah Suri (AH 945-952, 1538-1545 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.44 gms, 27.75 mm, Mintless, Agra-Gwalior type, AH 949, date 949 at 6'o clock, Obverse: sher shah sultan, khald allah mulkahu wa sultanahu, Reverse: kalima shahada around four khalifas name, G&G # D827, very fine, very scarce. 274. Estimated Price - ₹2,000 − 2,500

275. Delhi Sultan, Sher Shah Suri (AH 945-952, 1538-1545 AD), Copper Paisa, 20.40 gms, 24.38 mm, Agra Mint (mostly visible at bottom on obv), AH 950, Obv: sher shah sultan darb agrah, Rev: fi ahd (a)l-amir al-hami, al sultan al adil al din al dayyan, G&G # D855, very fine, scarce.

275. Estimated Price - ₹400 – 500

**276**. **Delhi Sultan**, **Islam Shah Suri** (AH 952-960, 1545-1552 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.38 gms, 26.51 mm, **Agra Mint** (visible at bottom quadrant on obv), **AH 952**, legend within square area on both sides, **G&G # D955**, very fine, very scarce.

276. Estimated Price - ₹1,800 - 2,000



**277**. **Delhi Sultan**, **Islam Shah** (AH 952-960, 1545-1552 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.42 gms, 26.81 mm, **Kalpi Mint**, **AH 955**, mint name in bottom margin on obv, Obverse on the coin reads. "Islam Shah bin Sher Shah Sultan Khallada mulkahu", Reverse: The Kalima shahada within a square, **G&G # D962**, very fine, very scarce.

277. Estimated Price - ₹ 4,000 - 5,000

**278**. **Delhi Sultan**, **Islam Shah Suri** (AH 952-960, 1545-1552 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.16 gms, 27.58 mm, **Sharifabad Mint** (visible at 2 to 3 o'clock on obv), **AH 952**, legend within circular area on both sides, date, mint & nagari legend in the outer margins, **G&G # D970**, very fine, very scarce. **278**. **Estimated Price** - ₹2,000 − 2,500

**279**. **Delhi Sultan**, **Islam Shah Suri** (AH 952-960, 1545-1552 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.35 gms, 25.92 mm, **Shergarh urf Shiqq Bhakkar Mint** (Shergarh visible in right quadrant & urf Shiqq Bhakkar is bottom quadrant on obv), **AH 959**, legend within square area on both sides with the names of the four caliphs with attributes, **G&G # D975**, very fine, very scarce.

279. Estimated Price - ₹2,000 - 2,500

\*\* Click on Lot image to go to the website Lot page directly. \*\*





280. (1.25x) 281. (1.25x) 282. (1.25x)

280. Delhi Sultan, Islam Shah Suri (AH 952-960, 1545-1552 AD), Copper Paisa, 20.73 gms, 21.96 mm, Shahgarh Mint, AH 958, ramping lion towrards right as a mint mark on obv, complete mint name visible, G&G # D1014, very fine, rare.

280. Estimated Price - ₹800 – 1,000

**281**. **Delhi Sultan**, **Islam Shah Suri** (AH 952-960, 1545-1552 AD), **Copper Paisa**, 20.27 gms, 23.21 mm, **"Budhandih" Mint** (visible on reverse), **G&G # D1045**, very fine+, very scarce. **281**. **Estimated Price** - ₹400 − 600

282. Delhi Sultan, Muhammad Adil Shah Suri (AH 960-964, 1552-1556 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.36 gms, 24.17 mm, Chunar Mint (off flan), AH 964, Obv: Sultan Muhammad Adil khuld allahu mulkahu wa sultanahu a'la amrahu and Nagari, dotted cross mint-mark, Rev: The Kalima Shahada & Hijri year within a square, four Caliphs' names in the margin, G&G # D1094, very fine, rare.

282. Estimated Price - ₹3,500 − 4,000



**283**. **Delhi Sultan**, **Muhammad Adil Shah Suri** (AH 960-964, 1552-1556 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.47 gms, 26.38 mm, **Chunar Mint** (off flan), **AH 963**, Obv: In rectangular border, Sultan Muhammad 'Adil Khallada Allah Mulkahuwa Saltanahu 'Ala Amrahu and Nagari legend Sri Mahamadasahi; other titles around, mint-name in bottom margin. Rev: Shahada in rectangular border, names of Rashidoons and their titles around, **G&G # D1095**, very fine, rare.

283. Estimated Price - ₹ 3,500 - 4,000

284. Delhi Sultan, Muhammad Adil Shah Suri (AH 960-964, 1552-1556 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.24 gms, 24.36 mm, Narnol Mint (partly visible at bottom quadrant on obv), AH 961, legend within square area on both sides, G&G # D1100, very fine, very scarce.

284. Estimated Price - ₹3,000 – 3,500

285. Delhi Sultan, Muhammad Adil Shah Suri (AH 960-964, 1552-1556 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.22 gms, 31.37 mm, Mintless Type, Bengal issue struck at the same mint as the 1477 type of Islam Shah with Star of David, G&G # D1105, very fine, very scarce.

285. Estimated Price - ₹4,000 – 5,000

\*\* Click on Lot image to go to the website Lot page directly. \*\*



## Bengal Sultan



286. Delhi Sultan, Muhammad Adil Shah Suri (AH 960-964, 1552-1556 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.07 gms, 32.69 mm, Mintless Type, Bengal issue struck at the same mint as the 1477 type of Islam Shah with Star of David, G&G #

**D1105**, very fine, very scarce. **286**. **Estimated Price** - ₹**2**,200 − **2**,500

287. Delhi Sultan, Muhammad Adil Shah Suri (AH 960-964, 1552-1556 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.40 gms, 37.11 mm, Mintless Type, Bengal issue struck at the same mint as the 1477 type of Islam Shah with Star of David, G&G # D1105, fine+, very scarce.

287. Estimated Price - ₹2,200 − 2,500

288. Bengal Sultanate, Shams Al-Din Iltutmish (AH 628-633, 1230-1236 AD), Silver Tanka, 10.77 gms, 27.77 mm, Lakur (Laknur) Mint, AH 6(33), "Caliph al mustansir billah" type, Obv: "al sultan al azam shams al duniya wa'l din abu al muzaffar iltutmish al sultan nasrat amir al mu'minin", Rev: "Shahada" with caliph's name, complete mint name and date in margin, G&G # B50, extremely fine for type, extremely rare.

288. Estimated Price - ₹ 40,000 – 45,000



289. Bengal Sultanate, Shams Al-Din Firuz Shah (AH 700-716, 1300-1316 AD), Silver Tanka, 10.90 gms, 26.48 mm, Hadrat Lakhnauti (stylistic attribution) Mint, G&G # B96, very fine, rare.
289. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 - 1,800

**290**. **Bengal Sultanate**, **Shams Al-Din Firuz Shah** (AH 700-716, 1300-1316 AD), **Silver Tanka**, 10.98 gms, 26.63 mm, **Khitta Lakhnauti** (stylistic attribution) **Mint**, ashrah wa saba miyat, **AH 71x**, **G&G # B97**, very fine, scarce.

290. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 - 1,800

291. Bengal Sultanate, Ghiyath Al-Din Bahadur Shah (AH 720-724, 1320-1324 AD), Silver Tanka, 10.91 gms, 26.55 mm, Khitta Lakhnauti Mint, G&G # B108, very fine, scarce.
291. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 - 1,800

292. Bengal Sultan, Muhammad Bin Tughluq Shah, (AH 726-735, 1326-1335 AD), Silver Rupee, 10.91 gms, 24.38 mm, Satgaon Mint, tisa' wa ashrin wa saba' miyat AH 729, visible from 6'o clock to 1 o'clock on the rev, obverse, almujahid fi sabil allah muhammad bin tughluq shah, four caliphs around, reverse, shahada, mint and date in margin, G&G # B124, extremely fine, rare.

292. Estimated Price - ₹28,000 − 30,000





# Nawalistan

293. (3x)

293. Bengal Sultanate, Sikandar bin Ilyas (AH 758-792, 1357-1389 AD), Silver Tanka, 10.81 gms, 29.37 mm, Mulk Nawalistan Mint, starting from 3'o clock to 12'o clock thamanin wa saba' miyat, AH 780, Obv: Arabic legends "al-wathiq bi-tayid al-rahman abu'l mujahid Sikandar Shah bin Ilyas Shah al-sultan" within a circle, "al-imam al-a'zam wa'l khalifat al'mu'azzam"& the four Caliphs' names in four circles in the margin, Rev: Arabic legends "yamin khalifat allah nasir amir al-mu'minin ghawth al-islam wa'l muslimin khuld khilafatahu"in scalloped cartouche, "zarb hada al sikka al mubarak fi mulk Nawalistan" & Hijri year "thamanin wa saba' miyat" (=780) in the margin, The mint-name 'Mulk Nawalistan' is a newly discovered addition to the mints of the Bengal Sultanate and was recently recorded for this ruler from a small hoard of coins. The identity of 'Nawalistan' is uncertain and it may have been erroneously engraved by the die-engraver instead of 'Mulk Chawalistan urf Arsah Kamru' which was known to have briefly operated earlier during the same Sultan's rule. The type is not listed in G&G. The adjective 'al-Sikka al-Mubarak' indicates this was a 'blessed coin', probably indicating its commemorative nature, Unlisted in G&G, about extremely fine, extremely rare.

293. Estimated Price - ₹1,50,000 - 1,70,000



294. Bengal Sultanate, Shihab Al-Din Bayazid Shah (AH 815-817, 1412-1414 AD), Silver Tanka, 10.02 gms, 29.74 mm, Firuzabad Mint, Test cuts, G&G # B281, fine, rare.
 294. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 - 1,500

295. Bengal Sultanate, Jalal Al-Din Muhammad Shah, Second Reign (AH 821-836, 1418-1432/33 AD), Silver Tanka, 10.52 gms, 30.57 mm, Arsah Chatgaon Mint, AH 822, G&G # B330, fine, rare. 295. Estimated Price - ₹ 3,000 − 4,000





296. Bengal Sultanate, Jalal Al-Din Muhammad Shah, Second Reign (AH 821-836, 1418-1432/33 AD), Silver Tanka, 10.75 gms, 27.79 mm, Arsah Satgaon Mint?, Right scan had "d"a written in bangla at 6'o clock, G&G # B368?, fine+, very scarce.

296. Estimated Price - ₹2,500 − 3,000

297. Bengal Sultanate, Shams Al-Din Yusuf Shah (AH 879-885, 1474-1481 AD), Silver Tanka, 9.55 gms, 25.14 mm, Four Chamber Type, No Mint, Obv: shams al dunya wa'l din Abu'l Muzaffar yusuf shah (sultan) bin Barbak Shah sultan bin Mahmud Shah sultan, Rev: Kalima Shahada, G&G # B568, very fine, very scarce. 297. Estimated Price - ₹15,000 – 20,000

298. Bengal Sultanate, Ala Al-Din Husain Shah (AH 899-925, 1493-1519 AD), Silver Tanka, Fourth Victory type, 10.47 gms, 26.28 mm, Husainabad Mint, Obv: al-sultan al-fath al-kamru wa kamta wa jajnagar wa urissa 'Ala' ud-dunya wa'l din abu'l muzaffar, Rev: Husain Shah al-sultan bin sayyid ashraf al-husaini khallada allahu mulkahu wa sultanau, G&G # B741, very fine, scarce.

298. Estimated Price - ₹800 − 1,000



**299**. **Bengal Sultanate**, **Ala Al-Din Husain Shah** (AH 899-925, 1493-1519 AD), **Silver Tanka**, 10.51 gms, 27.16 mm, **NM**, **ND**, Partial legends as above, very crude style, No date visible, **G&G # B750 Variety**, fine+, very scarce.

299. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 - 1,500

**300**. Bengal Sultanate, Ala Al-Din Husain Shah (AH 899-925, 1493-1519 AD), Silver Tanka, 10.22 gms, 25.83 mm, Dar-Al-Darb Husainabad Mint, AH 904, Obv: al sultan al adil ala ud dunya wal din abul muzaffar, Rev: hussain shah sultan bin sayyad ashraf ul hussaini, khuld allahu mulkahu wa sultanahu, **G&G # B765**, fine, scarce.

300. Estimated Price - ₹800 - 1,000

**301. Bengal Sultanate**, **Ala Al-Din Husain Shah** (AH 899-925, 1493-1519 AD), **Silver Tanka**, 9.85 gms, 25.30 mm, **Mint** ? This type with its border of dots between a double circle has a mint name that looks somewhat like Khazana but seems to end in bad, there is also a waw to the left of mulkahu, The date has been read as 931 but the "1' could just as easily be an alif, part of the mint name, 931 is an unlikely date for this ruler, even as a fictitious date as these were usually early or obscure, and not posthumous, **G&G # B766A**, very fine, very scarce.

301. Estimated Price - ₹ 1,000 - 1,200





302. (1.5x) 303. (1.25x)

**302**. **Bengal Sultanate**, **Nasir Al-Din Nusrat Shah** (AH 925-938, 1519-1531 AD), **Silver Tanka**, 10.51 gms, 25.26 mm, **Dar al-Darb Fathabad Mint** (partially visible at bottom on obv), **AH 925** partially readable, **G&G # B811**, fine+, very scarce.

302. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 - 2,000

**303**. **Bengal Sultanate**, **Giyath al din Bahadur Shah** (AH 963-968, 1555-1560 AD), **Silver Tanka**, 11.23 gms, 33.65 mm, **Satgaon Mint**, **AH 964**, The obverse of the coin reads within square 'bahadur shah bin muhammad shah ghazi khallada allah mulkahu wa sultanahu' **G&G # B966 Variant**, very fine, very scarce. **303**. **Estimated Price** - ₹2,000 − 2,500



304. (1.5x) 305. (1.75x)

**304**. **Bengal Sultanate**, **Ghiyath Al-Din Jalal Shah Suri** (AH 968-971, 1560-1563 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 10.93 gms, 29.39 mm, **Satgaon Mint** (mostly visible in left quadrant on obv), **G&G # B971**, very fine, rare.

304. Estimated Price - ₹2,200 - 2,500

305. Bengal Sultanate, Daud Shah Karrani (AH 980-984, 1572-1576 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.30 gms, 23.48 mm, NM, ND, schroff edge, Mint Mark: Sawastika, These small flan rupees of Daud Shah are Unlisted in Goron and Goenka, however they are listed in Rajgor (R-xxx), very fine, relatively scarce.

305. Estimated Price - ₹5,000 – 6,000

#### Bahamani Sultan



306. (4x)

**306**. **Bahamani Sultanate**, **Taj ud din Firuz** (AH 800-825, 1397-1422 AD), **Gold Tanka**, 11.12 gms, 20.75 mm, **Mintless type**, al-mustansir billah al-mannan al-wathiq legend, **AH 812**, **G&G # BH61**, very fine+, extremely rare.

306. Estimated Price - ₹ 1,00,000 - 1,25,000



307. (2x)

**307**. **Bahamani Sultanate**, **Taj ud din Firuz** (AH 800-825, 1397-1422 AD), **Silver Tanka**, 11.02 gms, 28.00 mm, **Hadrat Ahsanabad Mint** (visible at right quadrant on obv), **AH 816**, **G&G # BH63**, very fine+, scarce.

307. Estimated Price - ₹ 1,500 - 1,800





308. (4x)

**308**. **Bahamani Sultanates**, **Ala al-Din Ahmad Shah II** (AH 838-862, 1435-1457 AD), **Gold Tanka**, 11.18 gms, 19.86 mm, **Hadrat Muhammadabad Mint** (off flan), **AH 862**, abu' al muzaffar legend on obv, **G&G # BH81**, very fine+, rare.

308. Estimated Price - ₹1,00,000 - 1,25,000



309. (4x)

**309**. **Bahamani Sultanates**, **Ala al-Din Ahmad Shah II** (AH 838-862, 1435-1457 AD), **Gold Tanka**, 11.09 gms, 20.59 mm, **Hadrat Muhammadabad Mint** (off flan), abu' al muzaffar legend on obv, **G&G # BH81**, very fine+, rare.

309. Estimated Price - ₹90,000 - 1,00,000





310. (4x)

**310**. **Bahamani Sultanates**, **Ala al-Din Ahmad Shah II** (AH 838-862, 1435-1457 AD), **Gold Tanka**, 11.14 gms, 21.00 mm, **Hadrat Muhammadabad Mint** (off flan), abu' al muzaffar legend on obv, **G&G # BH81**, very fine+, rare.

310. Estimated Price - ₹90,000 - 1,00,000



311. (4x)

311. Bahamani Sultanates, Ala al-Din Humayun Shah (AH 862-866, 1458-1461), Gold Tanka, 11.09 gms, 21.35 mm, Obv: ala al-dunya wa'l din humayun shah bin ahmad shah bin ahmad shah al-wali al-bahmani, Rev: al-mutawakkil ala llah al-qawl al-ghani abu'l mughazi, G&G # BH95, very fine, rare.

311. Estimated Price - ₹90,000 – 1,00,000





312. (4x)

312. Bahamani Sultanates, Ala al-Din Humayun Shah (AH 862-866, 1458-1461), Gold Tanka, 11.10 gms, 20.83 mm, Obv: ala al-dunya wa'l din humayun shah bin ahmad shah bin ahmad shah al-wali al-bahmani, Rev: al-mutawakkil ala llah al-qawl al-ghani abu'l mughazi, G&G # BH95, very fine+, rare.

312. Estimated Price - ₹90,000 − 1,00,000



313. (4x)

313. Bahamani Sultanate, Nizam Al-Din Ahmad Shah III (AH 866-867, 1461-1463 AD), Gold Tanka, 11.04 gms, 18.65 mm, Hadrat Muhammadabad Mint, AH 867, Obv: Arabic legend in four lines al-Wathiq Billah al-Ghani Abu al- Muzaffar Nizam al-Duniya wa al-Din, Rev: Within a rectangular border, Arabic legend Ahmad Shah bin Humayun shah (sic.) al-Sultan al-Bahammani, G&G # BH102, very fine+, very rare.

313. Estimated Price - ₹1,75,000 - 2,00,000

#### Bahamani Sultan



314. (2.5x) 315. (2.5x)

314. Bahamani Sultanate, Nizam Al-Din Ahmad Shah III, Copper 1/3 Gani, 5.39 gms, 16.10 mm, AH 866 (Retrograde), G&G # BH107, similar to Zeno # 253338, very fine, very scarce. 314. Estimated Price - ₹400 − 600

**315**. **Bahamani Sultanate**, **Shams Al-Din Muhammad Shah III** (AH 867-887, 1463-1482 AD), **Copper 1/6 Gani**, 2.62 gms, 12.65 mm, **G&G # BH119**, fine+, very scarce. **315**. **Estimated Price** - ₹ **800** − **1,000** 



316. (4.5x)

316. Bahmani Sultanate, Shams al din Muhammad Shah III (AH 867-887, 1463-1482 AD), Gold Tanka, 11.06 gms, 19.91 mm, Hadrat Muhammadabad Mint (fully visible at right quadrant on rev), AH 868, Obv: Arabic legend al-mu 'tasin billah abu'l Muzaffar Shams al-dunya wa'al din, Rev: Arabic legend Muhammad Shah bin Humayun Shah al-sultan Khallada Mulkahu, Hadrat at top quadrant, Muhammadabad at right quadrant, date 868 at bottom quadrant, G&G # BH110, very fine, rare.

316. Estimated Price - ₹1,10,000 − 1,30,000



#### Gujarat Sultan / Khandesh Sultan / Malwa Sultan



317. (1.25x) 318. (1.25x) 319. (1.25x)

317. Gujarat Sultanate, Shams al-Din Muzaffar II (AH 717-932, 1511-1525 AD), Silver Tanka, 7.21 gms, 19.02 mm, Mustafabad Mint, AH 925, G&G # G255, very fine+, very scarce.
 317. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 – 1,200

318. Khandesh Sultanate, Bahadur Shah (AH 1006-1009, 1597-1601 AD), Copper Falus, 17.29 gms, 22.58 mm, Obv: alwathiq billah al-mannan abu'l fath nasir al-dunya wa'l din, Rev: bahadur shah bin adil shah al-sultan, G&G # KH3, fine to very fine, very rare.

318. Estimated Price - ₹ 400 – 600

**319**. **Malwa Sultanate**, **Hoshang Shah** (AH 808-838, 1405-1435 AD), **Silver Tanka**, 10.94 gms, 25.56 mm, **G&G # M3**, very fine, rare. **319**. **Estimated Price** - ₹ **5,500** − **6,000** 



**320.** Malwa Sultanate, Ala ud-din Mahmud Shah I (AH 839-873, 1436-1469 AD), **Set of 3 Coins, Billon Tanka, 1).** 10.20 gms, 18.70 mm, **Hadrat Shadiabad Mint, AH 858, 2). Billon 1/2 Tanka**, 5.13 gms, 14.94 mm, **Billon 1/4 Tanka**, 1.78 gms, 11.08 mm, **G&G # M32, M34, & M35**, very fine, scarce as a set. **320. Estimated Price - ₹500 – 800** 

**321**. Malwa Sultanate, Ghiyath Shah as heir Apparent (AH 860-873, 1456-1469 AD), Set of 2 Coins, Copper Double Fulus, 9.00 gms, 18.84 mm, AH (8)66, Copper Falus, 3.23 gms, 15.85 mm, the weight of this coin suggests that it was meant to be a 32 rati piece rather than the usual 40 rati, AH (86)5, G&G # M56, M58, very fine, very scarce as a set.

321. Estimated Price - ₹800 - 1,000

**322**. Malwa Sultanate, Ghiyath Shah (AH 873-906, 1469-1500 AD), Set of 2 Coins, Silver Square 1/2 Tanka & 1/4 Tanka, 5.08 gms, 14.95 mm, 2.58 gms, 12.12 mm, G&G # M76 & M77, very fine, very scarce as a set.

322. Estimated Price - ₹800 - 1,000





323. Malwa Sultanate, Ghiyath Shah (AH 873-906, 1469-1500 AD), Set of 2 Coins, Copper Falus & 1/2 Falus, 12.11 gms, 20.56 mm, 5.79 gms, 16.60 mm, AH 905, Obv. Ghiyath Shah al khilji bin Mahmud Shah, Rev. al sultan bin al sultan, G&G # M94 & M95, very fine, very scarce.

323. Estimated Price - ₹800 − 1,000

324. Malwa Sultanate, Nasir Shah (AH 906-916, 1500-1510 AD), Silver 1/8 Tanka, 1.12 gms, 10.39 mm, Obv: Nasir Shah Khalji Bin Ghiyath Shah, Rev: Al-Kibriya lillah, G&G # M113, very fine, very scarce.

324. Estimated Price - ₹400 − 500

**325**. **Malwa Sultanate**, **Ibrahim Shah Lodi of Dehli** (AH 927-932, 1521-1525 AD), **Silver 1/2 Tanka**, 5.26 gms, 15.04 mm, **AH (9)26**, date unlisted, Obv: Arabic legend al-Wathiq bil-malik al-multaji abu al fath ibrahim shah, Rev: Arabic legend ibn sikandar shah Lodi al-sultan khallada mulkahu 926, **G&G # M195**, very fine, extremely rare.

325. Estimated Price - ₹ 22,000 - 25,000

**326**. **Malwa Sultanate**, **Muhammad Bin Muzaffar** (AH 962-964, 1555-1557 AD), **Copper Falus**, 9.98 gms, 17.76 mm, **G&G # M232**, very fine, very scarce. **326**. **Estimated Price** - ₹400 – 500

#### Rulers of Sind and the Punjab



327. (1.5x) 328. (2x)

327. Qarlughid, Saif Al-Din Hasan Qarlugh (621-647 AH / 1224-1249 CE), Silver Tanka, 11.14 gms, 23.49 mm, NM, ND, citing Caliph al-Mustansir, Obverse: Shahadah with the name of Caliph Al-Mustanisr cited as Amir Al-Momineen (Commander of the faithful), within a dotted border, Reverse: Saif Al-Dunya wa Al-Deen Abu'l Muzaffar Al-Hassan Qalugh (transl. Sword of the world and the religion, father of the victorious, Al-Hassan Qarlugh), Album # 1813.2, G&G # SS10, choice very fine to extra fine, rare.

327. Estimated Price - ₹ 4,000 – 6,000

328. Sultans of Sind, Nasir al-Din Muhammad Qarlugh (647-658 / 1249-1259 AD), Copper Jital?, 3.57 gms, 14.79 mm, G&G # SS14, similar to Zeno # 327806, very fine, scarce. 328. Estimated Price - ₹ 2,500 − 3,000

#### Humayun / Akbar





329. (1.75x)

330. (3.5x)

**329**. Mughal, Humayun, First Reign (AH 937-947, 1530-1540 AD), Silver Shahrukhi, 4.57 gms, 25.97 mm, Agra Mint (By type), AH (94)5, date's last digit visible at 9 o'clock on the obv below the word azam, Obv: Muhammad Humayun Ghazi in the central cartouche surrounded by royal titles and mint-name, Rev: Shahadah with Quranic text 'yarzaqallah man yashao baghayr hisab' in circle; names and titles of the Rashidun around, Similar to ZENO # 265986, very fine, rare.

329. Estimated Price - ₹6,000 - 7,000

**330**. **Mughal**, **Humayun** (AH 937-947, 1530-1556 AD), **Gold 1/8 Ashrafi or 1/20 Mohur**, 0.51 gms, 10.09 mm, **Badakhshan Mint**, Obv: khuld allahu taala on top, Muhammad Humayun badshah ghazi, at bottom mulkahu Rev: kalima shahada within dotted border, choice extremely fine, very rare. **330**. **Estimated Price** - ₹20,000 − 22,000







331. (1x)

332. (1x)

333. (1x)

- **331**. **Mughal**, **Humayun** (AH 937-947, AH 962–963, 1530-1540 AD), **Silver Shahrukhi**, 4.36 gms, 26.02 mm, **Lahore Mint** (by type), holed, fine, rare. **331**. **Estimated Price** ₹3,000 − 3,500
- **332**. **Mughal**, **Humayun**, **First Reign** (AH 937-947, 1530-1540 AD), **Silver Shahrukhi**, 4.32 gms, 25.30 mm, **Lahore Mint** (mostly visible at 7 o'clock on obv), **AH (944)**, **Similar to Zeno # 134665**, very fine, rare.

332. Estimated Price - ₹6,000 - 7,000

**333**. **Mughal**, **Akbar** (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), **Silver Countermark Shahrukhi**, 4.59 gms, 29.63 mm, **AH 983**, Countermark "**Adl-e-akbar 983**, countermarked on Shahrukhi of Iskandar Bahadur Khan of Shayabanids Dynasty, Adl-e-akbar Sharukhis are much rarer than adl-e-Kabul types, very fine with a prominent countermark and date, very rare.

333. Estimated Price - ₹25,000 - 30,000















334. (1.5x)

335. (1.5x)

336. (1.5x)

334. Mughal, Akbar (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), Silver Square Rupee, 11.26 gms, 16.84 mm, Mintless Type, Ilahi
 Month Di (Capricon), Year 35, KM # 90.1, fine+, very scarce.
 334. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 - 1,800

**335**. Mughal, Akbar (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), Silver Square Rupee, 11.14 gms, 17.76 mm, Mintless & Monthless Type, Jalla Jalalahu, Year **33**, Decorative fields on both sides, ex mount, KM # **91.1**, very fine, very scarce.

335. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 - 1,800

**336**. Mughal, Akbar (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), Silver Square Rupee, 11.29 gms, 17.74 mm, Mintless & Monthless Type, Jalla Jalalahu, Year **34**, Decorative fields on both sides, KM # **91.1**, very fine, very scarce.

336. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 - 1,800







338. (0.75x)



339. (0.75x)



340. (0.75x)

337. Mughal, Akbar (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), Silver Shahrukhi, 4.74 gms, 24.98 mm, Agra Mint, mint name off flan but stylization that of Agra Mint, (96)3, one of the earliest coinages of Akbar issued on the weight standard of Babur and Humayun, very fine, rare.
 337. Estimated Price - ₹28,000 – 30,000

338. Mughal, Akbar (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.43 gms, 22.63 mm, Agra Mint, AH 985, Kalima type, KM # 80.1, very fine, very scarce.
 338. Estimated Price - ₹1,800 – 2,000

**339**. **Mughal**, **Akbar** (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.34 gms, 24.55 mm, **Dar-ul-Khilafat Agra Mint** (partially visible at bottom quadrant on obv), **AH 983**, Kalima type, **KM # 80.1A**, very fine, very scarce.

339. Estimated Price - ₹1,800 - 2,000

**340**. **Mughal**, **Akbar** (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.31 gms, 24.28 mm, **Dar-ul-Khilafat Agra Mint** (partially visible at bottom quadrant on obv), **AH 985**, **Kalima type**, **KM # 80.1A**, very fine, very scarce.

340. Estimated Price - ₹2,500 - 3,000





341. (1.5x) 342. (1.5x) 343. (1.75x)

**341**. **Mughal**, **Akbar** (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.27 gms, 21.42 mm, **Agra Mint**, **Ilahi Month Amardad (Leo)**, **Year 45**, Obv: Arabic legend "Jalla Jalalahu Allahu Akbar", Rev: Persian legends month "Amardad" at the top, "zarb Agra" & "ilahi 45" at the bottom, **KM # 93.1**, very fine+, rare. **341**. **Estimated Price** - ₹10,000 − 12,000

**342**. **Mughal**, **Akbar** (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), **Copper 1/2 Dam**, 10.37 gms, 19.53 mm, **Dar al-Khilafat Agra Mint** (fully visible at bottom on rev), **Similar to ZENO # 140205**, fine+, very scarce. **342**. **Estimated Price - ₹500 − 800** 

343. Mughal, Akbar (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), Silver Square Rupee, 11.27 gms, 17.12 mm, Dar-us-Sultanat
 Ahmadabad Mint (off flan), AH 998, KM # 82.1, very fine, very scarce.
 343. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,200



344. (1x)

344. Mughal, Akbar (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), Silver Rupee, Ahmadabad Mint, Full 12 Ilahi Months Set, Farwardin (Aries), Year 4X, 11.37 21.97 mm, Ardibihisht (Taurus), Year 4X, 11.33 20.45 gms, gms, mm, Khurdad (Gemini), Year 4X, 11.30 gms, 20.30 mm, Tir (Cancer), Year 4x, 11.18 20.81 gms, mm, Amardad (Leo), Year 4(4), 11.37 gms, 21.97 mm, Shahrewar (Virgo), Year 43, 11.43 gms, 20.83 mm, Mihr (Libra), Year 20.40 mm, Aban (Scorpio), Year 11.33 20.87 11.18 gms, gms, mm, Azar (Sagittarius), Year 39, 11.22 gms, 21.39 mm, Di (Capricon), Year 42, 11.22 gms, 20.55 mm, Bahman (Aquarius), Year 4(7), 11.29 gms, 20.70 mm, Isfandarmuz (Pisces), Year 47, 11.38 gms, 19.80 mm, KM # 344. Estimated Price - ₹30,000 - 32,000 **93.2**, fine+ to very fine, very rare as a set.





345. (1.5x) 346. (1.5x) 347. (1.5x)

345. Mughal, Akbar (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.43 gms, 21.35 mm, Ahmadabad Mint, Ilahi Month
 Azar (Sagittarius), Year 39, KM # 93.2, very fine, scarce.
 345. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 - 1,800

**346**. Mughal, Akbar (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.32 gms, 19.59 mm, Ahmadabad Mint, Ilahi Month Di (Capricon), Year 47, KM # 93.2, very fine, scarce. **346**. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 − 1,500

**347**. **Mughal**, **Akbar** (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), **Copper Dam**, 20.00 gms, 21.22 mm, **Dar-us-Sultanate Ahmadabad Mint** (mostly visible at top on rev), **KM # 28.2**, **similar to Zeno # 259668**, fine+, very scarce.

347. Estimated Price - ₹400 - 600



348. Mughal, Akbar (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.16 gms, 28.70 mm, Akbarpur Tanda Mint, AH 975, kalima type, criss-cross symbol, large flan, KM # 80.3, very fine+, very scarce. 348. Estimated Price - ₹9,000 − 10,000

**349**. **Mughal**, **Akbar** (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.41 gms, 18.22 mm, **Rebellion Issue of Jahangir**, **Allahabad Mint** (fully visible at top on rev), "**Bagharb -O- Sharq" Couplet**, **KM # 97.1**, very fine+, very scarce.

349. Estimated Price - ₹3,500 - 4,000

**350**. Mughal, Akbar (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), Silver Rupee, 10.94 gms, 20.35 mm, Rebellion Issue of Jahangir, Allahabad Mint (fully visible at top on rev), RY 46, "Bagharb -O- Sharq" Couplet, KM # 97.1, very fine, very scarce. **350**. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 – 1,500





351. (2x) 352. (2x)

351. Mughal, Akbar (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), Silver Square Rupee, 11.42 gms, 19.58 mm, Bang Mint (Dār al-zarb Bang بنگ دارالضرب (Bengal), AH 977, unlisted date in km, Jhar privy mark at end of Muhammad in reverse legend, KM # A86.1, extra fine, very rare.

351. Estimated Price - ₹60,000 − 80,000

**352**. Mughal, Akbar (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.23 gms, 16.98 mm, Berar Mint, Ilahi Month Aban (Scorpio), Year 4x, with an additional word "RAM" in persian below the mint name, Unlisted in KM, very fine, very rare.

352. Estimated Price - ₹5,000 - 6,000



353. Mughal, Akbar (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), Copper Dam, 19.97 gms, 21.44 mm, Dar Ul-Khilafat Bahraich Mint, Flower symbol as a mint mark, this variety of bahraich mint is Unlisted type and rarer from the usual type, Unlisted in KM & ZENO very fine+, rare.

353. Estimated Price - ₹400 – 600

**354**. **Mughal**, **Akbar** (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), **Copper Dam**, 19.79 gms, 22.59 mm, **Dar ul Khilafat Bahraich Mint**, '**Double Knot Type**', 'Nasir al-Din' legend, **KM # 28.10**, **similar to Zeno # 102172**, very fine, very scarce.

354. Estimated Price - ₹600 - 800

355. Mughal, Akbar (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.25 gms, 24.79 mm, Bhakkar Mint (bottom on obv), AH 985, Kalima Type, Obv: Persian legend "Jalal ud din Muhammad Akbar Badshah Ghazi" & "zarb Bhakkar" at the bottom, Rev: Arabic legend The Kalima Shahada in a peaked square, the four Caliphs name's in the margin, KM # 80.6, very fine, rare.

355. Estimated Price - ₹4,500 – 5,000

**356**. **Mughal**, **Akbar** (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.24 gms, 17.48 mm, **Burhanpur Mint**, **Ilahi type**, **Month Mihr (Libra)**, **RY 5(0)**, **KM # 93.7**, very fine, very scarce. **356**. **Estimated Price** - **₹1,200** − **1,500** 





357. (1x) 358. (1x) 359. (1.25x) 360. (1.25x)

**357**. Mughal, Akbar (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), Silver Square Rupee, 11.19 gms, 15.18 mm, Delhi Mint (fully visible at bottom on obv), Ilahi type, Month Azar (Sagittarius), RY 42, KM # 88.2, very fine, rare.

357. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 - 1,800

358. Mughal, Akbar (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), Copper 1/8 Dam / Damri, 2.51 gms, 10.80 mm, Delhi Mint, Si Wa Panj legend, Ilahi type, Year 35 is written in numbers as well as in words as 'Si Wa Panj', similar to Zeno # 210821, very fine, rare.

358. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 − 1,200

**359**. **Mughal**, **Akbar** (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), **Silver Square Rupee**, 11.45 gms, 19.01 mm, **Dar-us-Sultanate Fathpur Mint** (fully visible at bottom on obv), **AH 987**, **KM # 82.2**, very fine, very scarce.

359. Estimated Price - ₹3,500 - 4,000

**360.** Mughal, Akbar (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), Copper Dam, 20.61 gms, 21.64 mm, Fathpur Nusratabad Mint, AH **97X** (in words), KM # **28.20**, Similar to ZENO # **83838**, very fine, very scarce. **360.** Estimated Price - **₹1,500 − 1,800** 



**361**. Mughal, Akbar (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), Copper 1/2 Dam (Nisfi), 10.00 gms, 16.84 mm, Hazrat Delhi Mint, KM # 22.6, similar to Zeno # 115950, very fine, scarce. **361**. Estimated Price - ₹300 − 400

362. Mughal, Akbar (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), Copper Dam, 20.52 gms, 20.13 mm, Dogam Mint, Neem Tanka Akbar Shahi legend, Ilahi Month Ardibihisht (Taurus), Year 4(4), KM # 32.11, similar to Zeno # 79847, fine+, very scarce.

362. Estimated Price - ₹400 – 600

363. Mughal, Akbar (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), Copper Dam, 19.54 gms, 21.23 mm, Gorakhpur Mint, 'Nasir al-Din' type, inverted heart symbol as mint mark above falus, exact type Unlisted in KM, similar to Zeno # 189796, very fine+, very scarce.

363. Estimated Price - ₹400 – 600





**364.** Mughal, Akbar (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), **Set of 4 coins, Copper 1/2 Dam, Hisar Firoza Mint**, 10.06 gms, 16.58 mm, **Bahraich Mint**, 10.00 gms, 17.14 mm, **Agra Mint**, 9.83 gms, 17.24 mm, **Agra Mint**, 9.79 gms, 17.40 mm, **KM # 22.19**, **KM # 22.4**, **KM # 22.1**, **KM # 22.1 Var**, fine to very fine+, rare as a set. **364.** Estimated Price - ₹400 − 600

**365**. **Mughal**, **Akbar** (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), **Copper 1/2 Dam (Nisfi)**, 9.92 gms, 17.15 mm, **Hissar Firoza Mint**, **KM # 22.19**, **similar to Zeno # 128343**, very fine, very scarce. **365**. **Estimated Price - ₹300 – 500** 

**366.** Mughal, Akbar (AH 963–1014, 1556-1605 AD), Copper 1/2 Dam (Nisfi), 10.17 gms, 17.22 mm, Dar al-Zarb Khitta Kalpi Mint, Fi-Al Tarikh type, AH 96x, similar to Zeno # 152960, very fine+, rare. 366. Estimated Price - ₹400 − 600



**367**. **Mughal**, **Akbar** (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), **Silver Square Rupee**, 11.36 gms, 17.36 mm, **Lahore Mint** (fully visible at bottom on rev), **Ilahi Month Khurdad (Gemini)**, **Year 38**, **KM # 88.3**, very fine, very scarce.

367. Estimated Price - ₹ 2,750 - 3,000

**368**. **Mughal**, **Akbar** (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), **Silver 1/2 Rupee**, 5.68 gms, 16.88 mm, **Lahore Mint** (mostly visible at bottom on rev), **Ilahi Month Azar (Sagittarius)**, **Year 45**, **KM # 66.3**, very fine, very scarce.

368. Estimated Price - ₹4,000 - 5,000

**369**. **Mughal**, **Akbar** (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), **Silver 1/2 Rupee**, 5.58 gms, 15.72 mm, **Lahore Mint** (mostly visible at bottom on rev), **Ilahi Month Azar** (**Sagittarius**), **Year 47**, **KM # 66.3**, fine to very fine, very scarce.

369. Estimated Price - ₹2,200 - 2,500

**370**. **Mughal**, **Akbar** (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), **Silver 1/2 Rupee**, 5.41 gms, 15.93 mm, **Lahore Mint** (mostly visible at bottom on rev), **Ilahi Month Di (Capricon)**, **Year 47**, **KM # 66.3**, very fine, very scarce.

370. Estimated Price - ₹3,000 - 3,500





371. (1.75x)

371. Mughal, Akbar (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.32 gms, 27.46 mm, Lakhnau Mint (By Style), Inverted Zarb Dar us-Sultanate Lucknow written upside down in bottom margin below the king's name, KM # 80.13, similar to ZENO # 146883, very fine, very rare.

371. Estimated Price - ₹10,000 – 12,000



372. Mughal, Akbar (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), Copper Dam, 19.52 gms, 22.07 mm, Sarkar Lakhnau Mint, Obv. Zarb falus 'Sarkar lakhnau', Rev. Date in words AH 96(7), star symbol above word 'Nuhsaad', At the end of sixteenth century, The twelve subahs created as a result of the administrative reform by Akbar. The Subah of Awadh (Capital Faizabad, later Lucknow) contained five sarkars, viz., Awadh, Lucknow, Bahraich, Khairabad and Gorakhpur, and these, again were divided in numerous mahals and dasturs. This coin is Strucked with the mint name 'Sarkar Lucknow', Depicting the same name Sarkar Lakhnau which is among the five Sarkar under the Suba of Awadh. Very few specimens with this mint name have been reported yet. No coin have been offered in any auction so far. Extremely Rare. Missing in soo many collections. Unlisted in KM, Unlisted in Zeno, very fine+, extremely rare.

**373**. **Mughal**, **Akbar** (AH 963–1014, 1556-1605 AD), **Copper 1/2 Dam**, 9.73 gms, 18.95 mm, **Khitta Lakhnau Mint**, **Unlisted in KM, Zeno # 128930 Variety,** fine+, very rare. **373**. **Estimated Price - ₹400 – 600** 

**374. Mughal**, **Akbar** (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.06 gms, 24.93 mm, **Dar ul-Khilafat Malpur Mint** (mostly visible at bottom on obv), **AH 984**, Malpur is situated about 60 miles east of Ahmedabad and the mint was active early on during Akbar's reign from AH 984 to AH 985, Obv: Jalal ud din Muhammad Akbar and date within dotted square, mint-name at bottom, Rev: Kalima within dotted square, **KM # 80.14**, very fine, very rare.

374. Estimated Price - ₹4,000 - 5,000

375. Mughal, Akbar (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.05 gms, 22.74 mm, Patna Mint, Ilahi Month Ardibihisht (Taurus), Year 46, KM # 93.14, fine+, very scarce. 375. Estimated Price - ₹3,000 − 5,000













376. (1x)

377. (1x)

378. (1x)

379. (1x)

380. (1x)

376. Mughal, Akbar (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), Copper Dam, 20.03 gms, 22.14 mm, Dar al-Khilafat Shahgarh urf Qanauj Mint, AH (9)69, (Struck at the Seat of the Khalifat, Kanauj alias Shahgarh), "stephen cross" as a mint mark, similar to ZENO # 140372, fine+, rare.

376. Estimated Price - ₹400 – 600

377. Mughal, Akbar (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), Silver Square Rupee, 11.35 gms, 21.82 mm, Tatta Mint (visible at bottom on rev), Ilahi Month Amardad (Leo), Year 38, Allah-hu-akbar, Jalle-Jalalhu type, KM # 88.7, very fine+, very scarce.
377. Estimated Price - ₹4,000 – 6,000

**378**. **Mughal**, **Akbar** (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), **Silver Square Rupee**, 10.83 gms, 18.47 mm, **Urdu Zafar Qarin Mint** (fully visible at bottom on obv), **AH Alif (1000)**, **KM # 82.8**, very fine, very scarce.

378. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 - 1,800

379. Mughal, Akbar (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), Copper 1/8 Dam / Damri, 1.72 gms, 11.78 mm, Urdu Zafar Qarin Mint, Similar to Zeno # 113671, fine+, rare. 379. Estimated Price - ₹400 − 600

**380**. **Mughal**, **Akbar** (AH 963-1014, 1556-1605 AD), **Silver Tanka**, 5.72 gms, 17.92 mm, **AH (9)81**, **provincial issue**, **Malwa types**, typical coin-types from the Mandu-Ujjain area, very fine+, very scarce.

380. Estimated Price - ₹3,000 - 4,000

#### Nur Jahan



**381**. Mughal, Nur Jahan (AH 1033-1037, 1623-1627 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 10.60 gms, 21.43 mm, **Lahore Mint** (fully visible at bottom on rev), **AH 1034**, **RY 20**, Yaft Couplet, **KM # 168.4**, fine to very fine, rare.

381. Estimated Price - ₹12,000 - 15,000

**382.** Mughal, Nur Jahan (AH 1033-1037, 1623-1627 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.06 gms, 19.38 mm, Surat Mint (mostly visible at bottom on rev), AH 1036, RY 22, "Sad Zewar" poetic couplet, Obv: ba naam e nur jahan badshah begum zar, Rev: ze hukam shah jahangir yaft sad zewar, KM # 168.6, fine to very fine, very rare.

382. Estimated Price - ₹ 8,000 – 10,000





383. (5x)

**383**. Mughal, Nur Jahan (AH 1033-1037, 1623-1627 AD), Silver 1/2 Rupee, 5.66 gms, 15.76 mm, Surat Mint (fully visible at bottom on rev), AH 1036, "Sad Zewar" poetic couplet, KM # 167.2, very fine, very rare.

383. Estimated Price - ₹2,50,000 - 3,00,000

#### Jahangir



**384**. Mughal, Jahangir (AH 1014-1037, 1605-1627 AD), Silver Rupee, 10.49 gms, 24.52 mm, Agra Mint (fully visible on rev), AH 1022, RY 8, 'Nur ud-din' type, Ilahi Month Khurdad (Gemini), KM # 145.1, fine, rare type.

384. Estimated Price - ₹10,000 - 12,000

**385**. **Mughal**, **Jahangir** (AH 1014-1037, 1605-1627 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.44 gms, 18.85 mm, **Ahmadabad Mint**, **Ilahi Month Tir (Cancer)**, **KM # 145.2**, very fine, very scarce. **385**. **Estimated Price** - ₹ **1,500** − **2,000** 

386. Mughal, Jahangir (AH 1014-1037, 1605-1627 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.24 gms, 19.39 mm, Ahmadabad Mint, "Muzaiyan" Couplet, Ilahi Month Bahman (Aquarius), AH 1026, RY 1(2), KM # 149.2, very fine, very scarce.

386. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 - 1,800





387. Mughal, Jahangir (AH 1014-1037, 1605-1627 AD), Copper 1/2 Dam, 9.84 gms, 17.56 mm, Ahmadabad Mint, RY 4(x), similar to Zeno # 248220, fine, scarce. 387. Estimated Price - ₹500 − 1,000

388. Mughal, Jahangir (AH 1014-1037, 1605-1627 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.36 gms, 18.43 mm, Ahmadnagar Mint (mostly visible at bottom on rev), Kalima type, KM # 141.1, very fine, scarce.
 388. Estimated Price - ₹2,500 - 3,000

**389**. **Mughal**, **Jahangir** (AH 1014-1037, 1605-1627 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.35 gms, 18.66 mm, **Burhanpur Mint** (fully visible on rev), **Ilahi Month Khurdad (Gemini)**, **RY 9**, **KM # 145.5**, very fine, rare. **389**. **Estimated Price** - **₹1,200** – **1,500** 

**390**. **Mughal**, **Jahangir** (AH 1014-1037, 1605-1627 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.39 gms, 18.14 mm, **Burhanpur Mint** (fully visible on rev), **Ilahi Month Di (Capricon)**, **KM # 145.5**, very fine, rare. **390**. **Estimated Price** - **₹1,200** − **1,500** 



**391**. **Mughal**, **Jahangir** (AH 1014-1037, 1605-1627 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 10.89 gms, 19.28 mm, **Burhanpur Mint** (fully visible on rev), **Ilahi Month Farwardin (Aries)**, **KM # 145.5**, very fine, very scarce. **391**. **Estimated Price** - ₹ 1,200 − 1,500

**392**. Mughal, Jahangir (AH 1014-1037, 1605-1627 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.27 gms, 18.88 mm, Delhi Mint (partially visible at bottom on rev), Ilahi Month Farwardin (Aries), AH (10)33, RY 19, KM # 145.6, very fine, very scarce.

392. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 - 1,500

393. Mughal, Jahangir (AH 1014-1037, 1605-1627 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.25 gms, 17.91 mm, Elichpur Mint (by type), AH
 1016, KM # 141.5, very fine, very scarce.
 393. Estimated Price - ₹1,800 - 2,000





394. (2x)

**394.** Mughal, Jahangir (AH 1014-1037, 1605-1627 AD), **Silver Sultani** (**Heavy 1/2 Rupee**), 6.77 gms, 18.85 mm, **Kabul Mint, AH 1014**, **RY Ahd**, Obv: Persian legend "Noor ud din Muhammad Jahangir Badshah Ghazi" and sana 1, at the bottom within a dotted border, Rev: Arabic legend The Kalima Shahada at the top in two lines, "zarb Kabul" with Hijri year (101)5 partially visible, within a dotted border, A fascinating aspect of Jahangir's reign was his experimentation with coins. In addition to their high quality, weight standards, and intricate designs, coins from his period are known in a variety of denominations with interesting names. For heavyweight silver half rupees of high purity, the Sultani denomination was used. The Tuzuk-e-Jahangiri records the following names for fractional denominations; Gold coins of half tola as 'Nurani', meaning 'the light' and quarter tola as 'Riwazi'. The silver coins (sikkas) of 10 tola were named 'Kaukab-i-bakht', meaning 'star of good luck', 5 tola as 'Kaukab-i-sa'd' meaning 'star of auspiciousness', 1 tola as 'Jahangiri', and 'Half Jahangiri as Sultani' meaning 'The Royal'. **KM # 139.1**, very fine+, very rare.

394. Estimated Price - ₹1,00,000 - 1,25,000



Sawai Silver Rupee (25% Heavy Weight)

13.74 GMS

Sawai Silver Rupee (25% Heavy Weight)

395. (1.5x)

396. (1.5x)

395. Mughal, Jahangir (AH 1014-1037, 1605-1627 AD), Silver Sawai Rupee (25% Heavy weight) (Sawai = One and a quarter), 14.06 gms, 23.41 mm, Lahore Mint (fully visible at bottom on rev at 5'o clock), AH 1019, RY 5, Ta Falak' Couplet, it reads as "Ba-Dahr Bad Rawaan Ta Falak Buwad dar Daur, ba-Naam-i Shah Jahangir Sikka-i Lahore" which means 'By the name of Shah Jahangir, the coin / stamp of Lahore will remain current in the epoch, up to heavens in the universe', These coins were struck only during 3rd, 4th and 5th regnal years of the emperor, heavily decorated floral designs on both sides, KM # 158.5, fine+, very rare.

395. Estimated Price - ₹18,000 – 20,000

396. Mughal, Jahangir (AH 1014-1037, 1605-1627 AD), Silver Sawai Rupee (25% Heavy weight) (Sawai = One and a quarter), 13.74 gms, 22.84 mm, Lahore Mint (fully visible at bottom on obv), AH 1019, RY 5, Ta Falak' Couplet, KM # 158.5, fine to very fine, very rare.

396. Estimated Price - ₹15,000 – 18,000





397. (3x)

**397**. **Mughal, Jahangir** (AH 1014-1037, 1605-1627 AD), **Silver Sawai Rupee** (**25% Heavy weight**) (**Sawai = One and a quarter**), 14.24 gms, 24.84 mm, **Lahore Mint** (fully visible at bottom on rev at 5'o clock), **AH 1017**, **RY 4**, Ta Falak' Couplet, it reads as "Ba-Dahr Bad Rawaan Ta Falak Buwad dar Daur, ba-Naam-i Shah Jahangir Sikka-i Lahore" which means 'By the name of Shah Jahangir, the coin / stamp of Lahore will remain current in the epoch, up to heavens in the universe', These coins were struck only during 3rd, 4th and 5th regnal years of the emperor, heavily decorated floral designs on both sides, **KM # 158.5**, very fine+, very rare. **397. Estimated Price - ₹ 80,000 – 90,000** 



**398**. **Mughal**, **Jahangir** (AH 1014-1037, 1605-1627 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.33 gms, 21.81 mm, **Lahore Mint** (fully visible at top on rev), **Badabar Ruye Couplet**, **AH 1032**, **RY 18**, **KM # 149.16**, very fine, scarce.

398. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 - 1,500

**399**. **Mughal**, **Jahangir** (AH 1014-1037, 1605-1627 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.27 gms, 22.47 mm, **Lahore Mint** (fully visible at bottom on rev), "**Hamesha**" **couplet**, **AH (10)28**, **RY 14**, **KM** # **149.14**, fine+, scarce.

399. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 - 1,500

400. Mughal, Jahangir (AH 1014-1037, 1605-1627 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.47 gms, 18.31 mm, Patna Mint, Ilahi Month
 Khurdad (Gemini), AH 1030, RY 16, KM # 145.12, extra fine+, very scarce.
 400. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 - 1,800









401. (1.5x)

402. (1.5x)

401. Mughal, Jahangir, Silver Rupee, 11.24 gms, 19.83 mm, Qandhar Mint, Deep Strike, 'Dilkha Couplet', AH 1027, RY
12, unlisted date in km, KM # 142.2, very fine, scarce.
401. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,200

402. Mughal, Jahangir (AH 1014-1037, 1605-1627 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.33 gms, 19.63 mm, Qandhar Mint, Deep Strike,
 ′Dilkha Couplet', AH 1028, RY 14, KM # 142.2, very fine, scarce.
 402. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 - 1,500



**Rohtas** 

403. (3x)

**403**. **Mughal, Jahangir, Silver Rupee**, 10.96 gms, 15.26 mm, **Rohtas Mint** (fully visible at bottom on rev), **Ilahi Month Isfandarmuz (Pisces)**, **RY 20**, **KM # 145.14**, about very fine, very rare. **403**. **Estimated Price** - ₹ **10,000** − **12,000** 



404. (1.5x)



405. (1.5x)

**404**. **Mughal**, **Jahangir** (AH 1014-1037, 1605-1627 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.23 gms, 19.54 mm, **Tatta Mint**, **Ilahi Month Farwardin** (**Aries**), **AH 1025**, **RY 12**, **KM # 145.17**, very fine, very scarce. **404**. **Estimated Price** - **₹1,000** − **1,200** 

405. Mughal, Jahangir (AH 1014-1037, 1605-1627 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.24 gms, 18.87 mm, Tatta Mint, Ilahi Month
 Khurdad (Gemini), RY 18, KM # 145.17, very fine, very scarce.
 405. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,200



#### Shah Jahan







407. (1.75x)

**406**. **Mughal**, **Shah Jahan** (AH 1037-1068, 1628-1658 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.38 gms, 21.96 mm, **Dar ul Khilafat Agra Mint** (fully visible at bottom on rev), **AH 1037**, **RY AHD**, Obv: Emperor's full name and title in four lines, Rev: Kalima, date and mint name in three lines, **KM # 222.1**, very fine, rare. **406**. **Estimated Price** - ₹ 8,000 − 10,000

**407**. **Mughal**, **Shah Jahan** (AH 1037-1068, 1628-1658 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.22 gms, 22.51 mm, **Dar ul Khilafat Agra Mint** (**fully visible at bottom on rev**), AH 1037, Obv: Emperor's full name and title in four lines, Rev: Kalima, date and mint name in three lines, **KM # 222.1**, very fine, very scarce. **407**. **Estimated Price - ₹ 1,800 – 2,000** 



**408**. Mughal, Shah Jahan (AH 1037-1068, 1628-1658 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.06 gms, 22.92 mm, Ahmadabad Mint (fully visible in left quadrant on obv), AH 1044, RY 7, KM # 235.1, very fine, very scarce.

408. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,200

**409**. Mughal, Shah Jahan (AH 1037-1068, 1628-1658 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.36 gms, 22.27 mm, Ahmadnagar Mint, Ilahi Month Amardad (Leo), AH 1038, RY 2, KM # 224.2, very fine, very scarce. **409**. Estimated Price - ₹ 12,000 − 14,000

**410**. **Mughal**, **Shah Jahan** (AH 1037-1068, 1628-1658 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 10.89 gms, 20.56 mm, **Akbarabad Mint** (partially visible at bottom on obv), **RY 6**, **KM # 227.2**, fine+, very scarce. **410**. **Estimated Price** - **₹1,000** − **1,200** 





411. (4x)

**411**. **Mughal**, **Shah Jahan** (AH 1037-1068, 1628-1658 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.42 gms, 22.27 mm, **Dar ul-Khilafat Akbarabad** (fully visible at 7 o'clock in margin on obv), **AH 1068**, **RY 31**, **KM # 232.4**, very fine+, rare.

411. Estimated Price - ₹60,000 - 70,000



- **412.** Mughal, Shah Jahan (AH 1037-1068, 1628-1658 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.26 gms, 22.52 mm, Akbarabad Mint (fully visible in bottom quadrant on obv), AH 1053, RY 17, legend within square area on both sides, KM # 235.3, very fine, very scarce. **412.** Estimated Price ₹3,000 4,000
- **413**. **Mughal**, **Shah Jahan** (AH 1037-1068, 1628-1658 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 10.79 gms, 20.24 mm, **Bhilsa Mint** (fully visible at left quadrant on obv), **RY 30**, **KM # 235.8**, very fine, very scarce. **413**. **Estimated Price** ₹**2**,500 − 3,000
- **414**. **Mughal, Shah Jahan** (AH 1037-1068, 1628-1658 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.45 gms, 22.41 mm, **Burhanpur Mint** (partially visible at bottom on obv), **AH 1040**, **RY 3**, obv. legend in four lines, rev. Kalima within leaf like quatrefoil, placement of the date within the Kalima, **KM # 227.5**, very fine+, very scarce. **414**. **Estimated Price** ₹4,000 − 6,000





415. (4x)

**415**. **Mughal, Shah Jahan** (AH 1037-1068, 1628-1658 AD), **Silver 1/4 Rupee**, 2.65 gms, 14.11 mm, **Daulatabad Mint** (fully visible in right quadrant on obv), **AH 1061**, **RY 24**, **KM # 212.3**, very fine, very rare.

415. Estimated Price - ₹ 60,000 - 80,000



**416**. **Mughal**, **Shah Jahan** (AH 1037-1068, 1628-1658 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 10.83 gms, 21.71 mm, **Delhi Mint** (mostly visible at bottom on obv), **AH 1043**, kalima within circle, **KM # 227.6**, very fine, very scarce.

416. Estimated Price - ₹4,000 - 5,000

- **417**. **Mughal, Shah Jahan** (AH 1037-1068, 1628-1658 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.45 gms, 20.62 mm, **Gulkanda / Golkunda Mint, ND**, both side crude calligraphy, **KM # 223.1**, fine, very scarce. **417**. **Estimated Price ₹1,200** − **1,500**
- **418**. **Mughal**, **Shah Jahan** (AH 1037-1068, 1628-1658 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.18 gms, 20.83 mm, **Kabul Mint** (mostly visible at bottom on rev), **RY 6**, **KM # 222.9**, fine to very fine, very scarce. **418**. **Estimated Price** ₹3,000 − 5,000
- **419**. **Mughal**, **Shah Jahan** (AH 1037-1068, 1628-1658 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.41 gms, 20.30 mm, **Kabul Mint** (mostly visible at bottom quadrant on obv), **RY 17**, **KM # 235.13**, very fine, rare. **419**. **Estimated Price** ₹**4,000** − **4,500**
- **420**. **Mughal, Shah Jahan** (AH 1037-1068, 1628-1658 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.39 gms, 20.62 mm, **Kabul Mint** (mostly visible at bottom quadrant on obv), **AH (106)5**, **RY 29**, unlisted date in km, **KM # 235.13**, very fine, rare.

420. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 - 1,500





421. (0.75x)

422. (0.75x)

423. (0.75x)

424. (0.75x)

425. (0.75x)

421. Mughal, Shah Jahan (AH 1037-1068, 1628-1658 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.27 gms, 20.96 mm, Khambayat Mint (mostly visible in left quadrant on obv), KM # 235.16, very fine, very scarce.
421. Estimated Price - ₹2,000 - 2,500

**422**. **Mughal**, **Shah Jahan** (AH 1037-1068, 1628-1658 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.34 gms, 21.83 mm, **Lahore Mint** (fully visible at bottom on obv), **AH 1041**, **RY 4**, **KM # 227.7**, very fine, very scarce. **422**. **Estimated Price** - ₹2,000 − 3,000

423. Mughal, Shah Jahan (AH 1037-1068, 1628-1658 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.35 gms, 19.11 mm, Patna Mint (mostly visible at bottom on rev), AH 1037, KM # 222.12, very fine, very scarce.
423. Estimated Price - ₹1,800 - 2,000

**424**. **Mughal**, **Shah Jahan** (AH 1037-1068, 1628-1658 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.45 gms, 24.84 mm, **Surat Mint** (mostly visible in left quadrant on obv), **AH 1066**, **RY 30**, large flan, **KM # 235.23**, very fine+, very scarce.

424. Estimated Price - ₹2,000 - 2,500

**425**. **Mughal**, **Shah Jahan** (AH 1037-1068, 1628-1658 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.44 gms, 22.71 mm, **Surat Mint** (fully visible in left quadrant on obv), **RY 15**, **KM # 235.23**, very fine+, very scarce. **425**. **Estimated Price** - **₹1,200** − **1,500** 



**426**. Mughal, Shah Jahan (AH 1037-1068, 1628-1658 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.09 gms, 20.01 mm, Tatta Mint (off flan), Ilahi Month Farwardin (Aries), RY 2, KM # 224.18, Similar to Zeno # 278984, very fine, very scarce.

426. Estimated Price - ₹800 - 1,000

**427**. **Mughal**, **Shah Jahan** (AH 1037-1068, 1628-1658 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.49 gms, 21.24 mm, **Zafarnagar Mint** (visible at bottom quadrant on obv), **AH 1(0)44**, legend within double square area on both sides, Legend on both sides enclosed in a double rectangular border, Obv : Persian legends "**Shahjahan Badshah Ghazi**" within a square, "**saheb-e-qiran sani Shihab ud din Muhammad" & "zarb Zafarnagar**" at the bottom, Rev : Arabic legend The Kalima Shahada & Hijri year 1(0)44 within a square, the four Caliphs' names in the margin, Coins from Zafarnagar mint of this arrangement are much rarer than four lines type, **KM # 235.26**, fine+, extremely rare. **427**. **Estimated Price - ₹18,000 – 20,000** 

**428**. **Mughal**, **INO Shah Jahan** (AH 1037-1068, 1628-1658 AD), **Silver Token**, 10.18 gms, 17.19 mm, **No Mint**, **AH 1037**, **similar to Zeno # 275282**, fine, scarce. **428**. **Estimated Price - ₹800 − 1,000** 



#### **Murad Bakhsh**



429. (2.5x)

**429**. **Mughal**, **Murad Bakhsh** (AH 1068, 1658 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.46 gms, 22.30 mm, **Surat Mint** (mostly visible in left quadrant on obv), **AH 1068**, **KM # 272.3**, fine+, rare. **429**. **Estimated Price** - ₹ **7,000** − **9,000** 

#### **Aurangzeb**



**430**. **Mughal, Aurangzeb** (AH 1068-1118, 1658-1707 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.46 gms, 23.17 mm, **Ahmadnagar Mint** (mostly visible at bottom on rev), **AH 1117**, **RY 49**, **KM # 300.3**, very fine, very scarce.

430. Estimated Price - ₹2,500 - 3,000

**431**. Mughal, Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118, 1658-1707 AD), Silver Rupee, 10.88 gms, 23.95 mm, Dar-ul-Khair Ajmer Mint (mostly visible at top on rev), AH 1118, RY 50, KM # 300.5, very fine, very scarce.

431. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 - 1,500

**432.** Mughal, Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118, 1658-1707 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.21 gms, 21.32 mm, Akbarabad (Agra) Mint (visible in square area on the reverse), AH 1077, RY 9, Aurangzeb's full name titles around square with "Shah Alamgir Badshah Ghazi" within it on the obv, KM # 298.1, very fine, rare. 432. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 − 1,200



#### **Aurangzeb**



**433.** Mughal, Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118, 1658-1707 AD), Silver 1/2 Rupee, 5.43 gms, 15.96 mm, Akbarnagar Mint (by style), "Mihr Munir" Couplet, RY 17, KM # 294.24, EX mount hence, damaged on the Obv at 1 & Rev at 7'o clock over all very fine, rare. **433.** Estimated Price - ₹ 3,000 – 4,000

434. Mughal, Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118, 1658-1707 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.57 gms, 21.29 mm, Alamgirpur Mint (mostly visible at bottom on rev), RY 48, KM # 300.10, very fine, very scarce.
 434. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,200

**435**. **Mughal, Aurangzeb** (AH 1068-1118, 1658-1707 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.45 gms, 23.69 mm, **Bareli Mint** (fully visible at bottom on rev), **AH 1108**, **RY 40**, '**Badar-e-munir' couplet**, **KM # 300.19**, extra fine, scarce.

435. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 - 1,500

**436**. **Mughal**, **Aurangzeb** (AH 1068-1118, 1658-1707 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 10.91 gms, 21.29 mm, **Bhakkar Mint** (mostly visible at bottom on rev), **AH 1076**, **RY 9**, poetic couplet divided between obv. and rev, **KM # 302.1**, very fine, rare.

436. Estimated Price - ₹2,500 - 3,000



437. (1.25x) 438. (1.25x) 439. (1.25x)

437. Mughal, Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118, 1658-1707 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.44 gms, 23.06 mm, Dar uz-Zafar Bijapur Mint, AH 1104, RY 37, KM # 300.23, very fine, very scarce.
 437. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 - 1,500

438. Mughal, Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118, 1658-1707 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.44 gms, 22.39 mm, Dar uz-Zafar Bijapur Mint, AH 1104, RY 37, KM # 300.23, very fine, very scarce.
 438. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 - 1,500

439. Mughal, Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118, 1658-1707 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.42 gms, 21.49 mm, Dar uz-Zafar Bijapur Mint, AH 1108, RY (4)0, KM # 300.23, very fine, very scarce.
 439. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 – 2,000





440. (1.25x) 441. (1.25x) 442. (1x)

**440**. **Mughal**, **Aurangzeb** (AH 1068-1118, 1658-1707 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.44 gms, 23.36 mm, **Gulkanda Mint** (fully visible at bottom on rev), "**Badar-e-munir**" **couplet**, **AH 1076**, **RY 15**, **KM # 300.28**, very fine, very scarce.

440. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 - 1,500

**441**. **Mughal**, **Aurangzeb** (AH 1068-1118, 1658-1707 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.48 gms, 25.25 mm, **Gulkanda Mint** (mostly visible at bottom on rev), "**Badar-e-munir**" **couplet**, **AH 1098**, **RY 30**, **KM # 300.28**, very fine, very scarce.

441. Estimated Price - ₹4,000 - 5,000

**442**. **Mughal**, **Aurangzeb** (AH 1068-1118, 1658-1707 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.31 gms, 26.89 mm, **Itawa Mint** (fully visible at bottom on rev), **AH 1102**, **RY 34**, large flan, **KM # 300.39**, fine to very fine, very scarce.

442. Estimated Price - ₹1,100 - 1,200



443. (1.25x) 444. (1.25x) 445. (1.25x)

**443**. **Mughal**, **Aurangzeb** (AH 1068-1118, 1658-1707 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.62 gms, 22.87 mm, **Junagadh Mint** (fully visible at bottom on rev), **AH 1102**, **RY 34**, **KM # 300.43**, very fine, very scarce. **443**. **Estimated Price** - ₹2,000 − 2,500

444. Mughal, Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118, 1658-1707 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.37 gms, 22.00 mm, Kanji Mint (partially visible at bottom on rev), KM # 300.46, fine, very rare.
 444. Estimated Price - ₹6,000 – 8,000

**445**. **Mughal, Aurangzeb** (AH 1068-1118, 1658-1707 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.66 gms, 21.58 mm, **Khambayat Mint** (partially visible at bottom on rev), **AH 107x**, **RY 11**, 'Badar-e-munir' couplet, **KM # 300.51**, very fine, very scarce.

445. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,200





**446**. Mughal, Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118, 1658-1707 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.42 gms, 22.23 mm, Dar us-Sultanate Lahore Mint (partially visible at top on rev), AH 1116, RY 49, 'Badar-e-munir' couplet, KM # 300.53, very fine, scarce.

446. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,200

447. Mughal, Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118, 1658-1707 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.41 gms, 22.68 mm, Macchlipattan Mint (By Style / off flan), AH 1113, RY 45, 'Badar-e-munir' couplet, KM # 300.55, very fine+, rare.

447. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,200

**448**. **Mughal**, **Aurangzeb** (AH 1068 1118, 1658-1707 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.41 gms, 21.79 mm, **Makhsusabad Mint** (mostly visible at bottom on rev), **AH 1115**, **RY 48**, **KM # 300.58**, fine+, rare. **448**. **Estimated Price** - **₹6,000** − **8,000** 

**449**. **Mughal**, **Aurangzeb** (AH 1068-1118, 1658-1707 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.37 gms, 21.14 mm, **Multan Mint** (mostly visible at bottom on rev), **AH 1102**, **RY 34**, **KM # 300.63**, very fine, very scarce. **449**. **Estimated Price** - ₹1,000 − 1,200



**450**. Mughal, Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118, 1658-1707 AD), Silver Rupee, 9.45 gms, 20.04 mm, Nusratgarh Mint (partially visible at bottom on rev), RY 4x, 'Badar-e-munir' couplet, KM # 300.69, very fine, rare.

450. Estimated Price - ₹3,000 - 5,000

**451**. **Mughal**, **Aurangzeb** (AH 1068-1118, 1658-1707 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.34 gms, 22.61 mm, **Patna Mint** (visible at top on rev), **AH 1070**, **RY 2**, with the Emperor's full name Muhi- ud- Din Aurangzeb Alamgir, **KM # 297.6**, very fine, rare.

451. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 - 1,500

**452**. **Mughal**, **Aurangzeb** (AH 1068-1118, 1658-1707 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.39 gms, 22.48 mm, **Dar ul Khilafat Shahjahanabad Mint** (fully visible at top on rev), **AH 1096**, **RY 29**, **KM # 300.81**, very fine, very scarce.

452. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,200

**453**. Mughal, Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118, 1658-1707 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.13 gms, 21.17 mm, Sholapur Mint (mostly visible at bottom on rev), AH 1115, RY 4x, 'Badar-e-munir' couplet, KM # 300.82, very fine, very scarce.

453. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 - 1,500





454. (4x)

**454**. **Mughal**, **Aurangzeb** (AH 1068-1118, 1658-1707 AD), **Gold Mohur**, 11.06 gms, 22.45 mm, **Surat Mint** (fully visible at bottom on rev), '**Mihr-e-munir**' **Couplet**, **AH 1090**, **RY 23**, **KM # 315.45**, minor crack on obv ovrall very fine, rare.

454. Estimated Price - ₹90,000 - 1,00,000



455. (3x)

**455**. Mughal, Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118, 1658-1707 AD), Gold Mohur, 8.21 gms, 18.66 mm, Surat Mint (partially visible at bottom on rev), RY 29, contemporary forgery its weight is equal to 3/4th to the weight of a normal aurangzeb mohur, KM # 315.45, very fine, rare. **455**. Estimated Price - ₹70,000 − 80,000





**456**. Mughal, Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118, 1658-1707 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.33 gms, 21.17 mm, Bandar-i-Mubarak Surat Mint (mostly visible at the top on the rev), RY Ahd, KM # 300.85, very fine, rare. 456. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 − 1,800

**457**. Mughal, Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118, 1658-1707 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.43 gms, 21.05 mm, Bandar-i-Mubarak Surat Mint (mostly visible at the top on the rev), RY Ahd, KM # 300.85, very fine, rare. **457**. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 − 1,200

**458**. **Mughal**, **Aurangzeb** (AH 1068-1118, 1658-1707 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.47 gms, 22.46 mm, **Surat Mint** (fully visible at bottom on rev), **AH (10)77**, flower motifs on both sides, **KM # 300.86**, very fine, very scarce.

458. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 - 2,000

**459**. **Mughal**, **Aurangzeb** (AH 1068-1118, 1658-1707 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.52 gms, 23.71 mm, **Surat Mint** (mostly visible at bottom on rev), **AH 1096**, **RY 28**, **KM # 300.86**, very fine, very scarce. **459**. **Estimated Price** - ₹1,100 − 1,200



**460**. **Mughal, Aurangzeb** (AH 1068 1118, 1658-1707 AD), **Silver 1/2 Rupee**, 5.58 gms, 18.36 mm, **Bandar-e-Mubarak Surat Mint** (surat the auspicious port), partially visible at top on rev, **KM # 294.5**, very fine, rare.

460. Estimated Price - ₹4,000 - 5,000

**461**. **Mughal**, **Aurangzeb** (AH 1068-1118, 1658-1707 AD), **Silver 1/2 Rupee**, 5.73 gms, 19.82 mm, **Surat Mint** (mostly visible at bottom on rev), **AH 1094**, **RY 2x**, **KM # 294.6**, very fine, scarce. **461**. **Estimated Price** - **₹1,000** − **1,500** 

**462**. **Mughal, Aurangzeb** (AH 1068-1118, 1658-1707 AD), **Silver 1/2 Rupee**, 5.77 gms, 19.24 mm, **Surat Mint** (partially visible at bottom on rev), **AH 109x**, **RY 29**, **KM # 294.6**, very fine, scarce. **462**. **Estimated Price** - **₹1,000** − **1,200** 

**463**. **Mughal**, **Aurangzeb** (AH 1068-1118, 1658-1707 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.52 gms, 22.99 mm, **Torgal Mint** (mostly visible at bottom on rev), **AH 1110**, **RY (50) (Sic)**, **KM # 300.88**, very fine, rare. **463**. **Estimated Price** - ₹3,000 − 4,000

**464**. **Mughal**, **Aurangzeb** (AH 1068 1118, 1658-1707 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.52 gms, 21.41 mm, **Zafarabad Mint** (mostly visible at bottom on rev), **AH 1114**, **RY 46**, **unlisted date in km**, 'Badar-e-munir' couplet, **KM # 300.93**, very fine, rare.

464. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,200



#### Azam Shah / Shah Alam Bahadur



465. (3x)

**465**. **Mughal**, **Azam Shah** (AH 1118-1119, 1707 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.43 gms, 22.74 mm, **Burhanpur Mint** (mostly visible at bottom on rev), **AH 1119**, **RY Ahd**, with "**Ba Daulat wa Jah" couplet**, read as Sikka zad bar jahan ba daulat wa jah, Shah badshah mamlak Azam Shah, that is Struck coin in the world with might and majesty, lord of the realms, Azam Shah, **KM # 332.3**, fine+, very rare. **465**. **Estimated Price** - **₹30,000** – **35,000** 



**466**. Mughal, Shah Alam Bahadur (AH 1119-1124, 1707–1712 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.41 gms, 24.06 mm, Ahmadnagar Mint (mostly visible at top on rev), AH 1122, RY 4, KM # 348.2, very fine, very scarce.

466. Estimated Price - ₹1,800 - 2,000

467. Mughal, Shah Alam Bahadur (AH 1119-1124, 1707–1712 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.33 gms, 22.66 mm, Mustaqir-ul-Mulk Akbarabad Mint, AH 1120, RY 2, KM # 348.6, very fine, very scarce.
 467. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 – 1,200

**468**. **Mughal, Shah Alam Bahadur** (AH 1119-1124, 1707–1712 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.34 gms, 24.60 mm, **Dar uz-Zafar Bijapur Mint**, **RY 4**, **KM # 348.13**, very fine, very rare. **468**. **Estimated Price** - **₹1,500** − **1,800** 













469. (1.25x)

470. (1.25x)

471. (1.25x)

**469**. **Mughal, Shah Alam Bahadur** (AH 1119-1124, 1707–1712 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.46 gms, 22.51 mm, **Dar-us-Sarur Burhanpur Mint, AH 11xx**, **RY 3**, **KM # 348.14**, very fine, scarce. **469**. **Estimated Price** - ₹1,000 − 1,200

**470**. Mughal, Shah Alam Bahadur (AH 1119-1124, 1707–1712 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.44 gms, 22.50 mm, Itawa Mint, AH **1119**, RY Ahd, Obv on the coin reads. "Sikka Shah Alam Badshah Ghazi", Rev on the coin reads. sana, julus, manus, maimanat, zarb Itawa, KM # **347.8**, very fine, scarce. **470**. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 – 1,200

471. Mughal, Shah Alam Bahadur (AH 1119-1124, 1707–1712 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.28 gms, 22.16 mm, Mailapur Mint (fully visible at bottom on rev), KM # 348.27, fine+, very rare.
 471. Estimated Price - ₹12,000 – 15,000









473. (1.25x)

472. (3x)

**472.** Mughal, Shah Alam Bahadur (AH 1119-1124, 1707–1712 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.61 gms, 22.92 mm, with preaccession name as Prince Mu'azzam, Murshidabad Mint, AH (11)19, RY Ahd, sahab qirani couplet, Obv: Persian legend "ba zar zad Sikka-e-sahab qirani, Muazzam Shah alamgir sani" (2nd) meaning 'Impessed on money the stamp of Sahab Qirani by Muazzam Shah Alamgir, the 2nd', Rev: Persian legends "sana Ahad julus" & "zarb Murshidabad" at the bottom, the pre accession issue is known in Murshidabad, Azimabad, Katak, Jahangirnagar, Tatta, its to be noted that the weight even after wear is 11.61 Gms, making it a heavy issue as well. KM # 344.2, very fine+, extremely rare.

472. Estimated Price - ₹32,000 - 35,000

473. Mughal, Shah Alam Bahadur (AH 1119-1124, 1707–1712 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.43 gms, 22.00 mm, Nusratgarh Mint (partially visible at bottom on rev), RY Ahd, very crude execution of the legend indicates the issuer to be a non-Mughal Chief, KM # 348.38, very fine, rare.
473. Estimated Price - ₹12,000 – 15,000



#### Jahandar Shah



474. (4x)

**474**. **Mughal**, **Jahandar Shah** (AH 1124, 1712 AD), **Gold Mohur**, 10.97 gms, 20.53 mm, **Dar-Us-Sarur Burhanpur Mint** (mint name mostly visible on rev), '**Abu al-Fath' Couplet**, **RY Ahd**, Obv: dar aafaq zad sikka chun mehr-o-mah, abul fatah ghazi jahandar shah, Rev: julus on top, mint epithet sana ahad in the second line, zarb burhanpur at bottom, **KM** # **368.2**, test mark on the edge overall very fine, very rare. **474**. **Estimated Price** - ₹1,25,000 − 1,30,000



**475**. **Mughal**, **Jahandar Shah** (AH 1124, 1712-1713 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.33 gms, 25.13 mm, **Itawa Mint** (mostly visible at bottom on rev), **AH (11)24**, **RY Ahd**, '**Abul-al-Fateh' couplet**, Obv: 'dar aafaq zad sikka chun mehr-o-mah, abul fatah ghazi Jahandar Shah', Rev: sana ahad julus & zarb Itawa, **KM # 363.14**, very fine, rare.

475. Estimated Price - ₹2,000 - 2,500

476. Mughal, Jahandar Shah (AH 1124, 1712-1713 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.43 gms, 23.48 mm, Itawa Mint, AH 1124, RY
Ahd, 'Abul-al-Fateh' couplet, Obv: 'dar aafaq zad sikka chun mehr-o-mah, abul fatah ghazi Jahandar Shah', Rev: sana ahad julus & zarb Itawa, KM # 363.14, very fine, rare.
476. Estimated Price - ₹5,000 – 6,000

**477**. **Mughal**, **Jahandar Shah** (AH 1124, 1712-1713 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.42 gms, 21.78 mm, **Lakhnau Mint**, **AH 1124**, **RY Ahd**, '**Sahib Qiran**' Couplet, **KM # 364.15**, very fine, rare **477**. **Estimated Price** - ₹4,000 − 6,000





**478**. Mughal, Jahandar Shah (AH 1124, 1712-1713 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.42 gms, 21.07 mm, Sahrind Mint (fully visible at bottom on rev), AH 1124, RY Ahd, 'Sahib Qiran' Couplet, KM # 364.16, similar to Zeno # 139675, very fine, very rare.

478. Estimated Price - ₹30,000 - 35,000

479. Mughal, Jahandar Shah (AH 1124, 1712-1713 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.36 gms, 21.54 mm, Dar ul-Khilafat Shahjahanabad Mint (mostly visible at top on rev), "Abul-al-Fath" Couplet, AH 1124, RY (Ahd), KM # 363.21, very fine, rare.

479. Estimated Price - ₹2,500 − 3,000



**480**. Mughal, Jahandar Shah (AH 1124, 1712-1713 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.46 gms, 21.98 mm, Surat Mint (fully visible at bottom on rev), AH 1124, RY Ahd, 'Sahib Qiran' couplet, KM # 364.19, similar to Zeno # 273918, very fine, rare.

480. Estimated Price - ₹3,000 - 3,500

**481**. Mughal, Jahandar Shah (AH 1124, 1712-1713 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.11 gms, 22.58 mm, Surat Mint (mostly visible at bottom on rev), AH (1124), RY Ahd, 'Abul-al-Fateh' couplet, KM # 363.22, fine+, rare.

481. Estimated Price - ₹2,000 - 2,500



### **Farrukhsiyar**



482. (1.25x) 483. (1.25x) 484. (1.25x)

**482**. **Mughal, Farrukhsiyar** (AH 1124-1131, 1713-1719 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.55 gms, 24.78 mm, **Ahmadabad Mint** (fully visible at bottom on rev), **RY 7**, **KM # 377.1**, very fine, very scarce. **482**. **Estimated Price** - ₹2,000 − 2,500

483. Mughal, Farrukhsiyar (AH 1124-1131, 1713-1719 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.52 gms, 23.83 mm, Ahmadabad Mint (fully visible at bottom on rev), AH (11)26, RY 2, KM # 377.1, very fine, very scarce.
 483. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 – 1,200

**484**. **Mughal, Farrukhsiyar** (AH 1124-1131, 1713-1719 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.26 gms, 22.99 mm, **Ahmadabad Mint** (partially visible at bottom on rev), **AH 1125**, **RY 2**, **KM # 377.1**, very fine, very scarce.

484. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,200



485. Mughal, Farrukhsiyar (AH 1124-1131, 1713-1719 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.44 gms, 22.72 mm, Mustaqir ul-Mulk
 Akbarabad Mint, "Bahr-o-bar" Couplet, RY 5, KM # 377.5, very fine, scarce.
 485. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,200

**486.** Mughal, Farrukhsiyar (AH 1124-1131, 1713-1719 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.34 gms, 22.88 mm, Allahabad Mint (mostly visible at bottom on rev), "Bahr-o-bar" Couplet, AH (11)25, RY 2, seen on the reverse of coin sikka mubarak julus rather than julus manus maimanat formula, KM # 377.9, very fine, scarce.

486. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 – 1,500

**487**. Mughal, Farrukhsiyar (AH 1124–1131, 1713–1719 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.35 gms, 21.55 mm, Azimabad Mint (visible on rev), AH (11)25, RY Ahd, "Bahr-o-bar" Couplet, KM # 377.13, very fine, very scarce.

487. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 - 1,500

**488.** Mughal, Farrukhsiyar (AH 1124-1131, 1713-1719 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.41 gms, 24.44 mm, Bareli Mint, "Bahr-obar" Couplet, RY 6, KM # 377.18, very fine, very scarce. **488.** Estimated Price - ₹1,200 − 1,500





**489**. **Mughal, Farrukhsiyar** (AH 1124-1131, 1713-1719 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.40 gms, 21.73 mm, **Bareli Mint** (partially visible at bottom on rev), "**Bahr-o-bar" Couplet**, **RY 3, KM # 377.18**, very fine, very scarce.

489. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,200

490. Mughal, Farrukhsiyar (AH 1124-1131, 1713-1719 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.43 gms, 22.95 mm, Gwalior Mint (partially visible at bottom on rev), AH (112)5, RY 2, KM # 377.30, very fine, very scarce.
 490. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,200

**491**. **Mughal**, **Farrukhsiyar** (AH 1124-1131, 1713-1719 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.39 gms, 26.45 mm, **Gwalior Mint** (fully visible at bottom on rev), **AH (11)30**, **RY 7**, large flan, **KM # 377.30**, very fine, very scarce.

491. Estimated Price - ₹2,500 - 3,000

**492.** Mughal, Farrukhsiyar (AH 1124-1131, 1713-1719 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.44 gms, 25.89 mm, Itawa Mint (fully visible at bottom on rev), AH 1128, RY 5, large flan, KM # 377.34, very fine, very scarce. **492.** Estimated Price - ₹1,200 − 1,500



**493**. **Mughal**, **Farrukhsiyar** (AH 1124-1131, 1713-1719 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.61 gms, 23.23 mm, **Murshidabad Mint** (fully visible at bottom on rev), **AH 1125**, **RY 2**, **KM # 377.49**, fine to very fine, very scarce.

493. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,200

494. Mughal, Farrukhsiyar (AH 1124-1131, 1713-1719 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.36 gms, 23.94 mm, Sholapur Mint (mostly visible at bottom on rev), RY 7, KM # 377.56, fine, very rare.
 494. Estimated Price - ₹18,000 – 20,000

**495**. **Mughal**, **Farrukhsiyar** (AH 1124-1131, 1712-1719 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.51 gms, 26.12 mm, **Surat Mint** (mostly visible at bottom on rev), "**Bahr-o-bar" Couplet**, **AH 1128**, **RY 5**, large flan, **KM # 377.59**, very fine, scarce.

495. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 - 2,000

**496**. **Mughal, Farrukhsiyar** (AH 1124-1131, 1712-1719 AD), **Silver 1/2 Rupee**, 5.40 gms, 18.19 mm, Mint off flan, very fine, scarce. **496**. **Estimated Price** - **₹1,500** – **2,000** 



### Rafi ud Darjat



497. (1x)

**497**. **Mughal**, **Rafi-ud-Darjat**, **Silver Rupee**, 11.19 gms, 25.00 mm, **Zain-ul-Bilad Ahmadabad Mint** (mostly visible at top on rev), **AH 11(31)**, **RY Ahd**, **KM # 405.1**, **similar to Zeno # 86551**, rare. **497**. **Estimated Price - ₹ 10,000 − 12,000** 



498. (1.5x) 499. (1.5x)

498. Mughal, Rafi-ud-Darjat, Silver Rupee, 11.16 gms, 24.72 mm, Gwalior Mint (fully visible at bottom on rev), AH
11(31), RY Ahd, KM # 405.7, similar to Zeno # 103827, very fine, rare.
498. Estimated Price - ₹10,000 – 12,000

499. Mughal, Rafi-ud-Darjat, Silver Rupee, 11.39 gms, 25.91 mm, Gwalior Mint (fully visible at bottom on rev), AH
1131, RY Ahd, KM # 405.7, similar to Zeno # 86571, very fine, rare.
499. Estimated Price - ₹15,000 – 16,000



500. (1.25x)

501. (1x)

500. Mughal, Rafi-ud-Darjat, Silver Rupee, 11.20 gms, 25.45 mm, Itawa Mint (fully visible at bottom on rev), AH 1131, RY Ahd, KM # 405.8, similar to Zeno # 279147, very fine, rare. 500. Estimated Price - ₹14,000 − 15,000

**501**. Mughal, Rafi-ud-Darjat, Silver Rupee, 11.41 gms, 23.35 mm, Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjahanabad Mint (visible at top on rev), AH 1131, RY Ahd, KM # 405.19, similar to Zeno # 150994, very scarce. **501**. Estimated Price - ₹6,000 − 7,000



### Shah Jahan II / Muhammad Shah



502. (1.25x) 503. (1.25x) 504. (1.25x)

502. Mughal, Shah Jahan II (Rafi ud-daula), (AH 1131, 1719 AD), Silver Rupee, 10.97 gms, 23.96 mm, Itawa Mint (mostly visible at bottom on rev), AH (11)31, RY Ahd, KM # 415.11, very fine, rare.

502. Estimated Price - ₹3,500 − 4,000

503. Mughal, Shah Jahan II (Rafi ud-daula), (AH 1131, 1719 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.31 gms, 21.22 mm, Dar ul-Khilafat Shahjahanabad Mint (mostly visible at top on rev), AH (11)31, RY Ahd, KM # 415.23, similar to Zeno # 284799, very fine, rare.

503. Estimated Price - ₹4,000 - 5,000

**504**. **Mughal, Shah Jahan II** (**Rafi ud-daula**), (AH 1131, 1719 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.38 gms, 25.64 mm, **Surat Mint** (fully visible at bottom on rev), broad flan, **AH** (**11)31**, **RY Ahd**, **KM** # **415.24**, very fine, rare.

504. Estimated Price - ₹2,000 - 2,500



505. (1.25x) 506. (1.25x) 507. (1.25x)

**505**. **Mughal**, **Muhammad Shah** (AH 1131–1161, 1719–1748 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.34 gms, 27.01 mm, **Aurangnagar Mint** (mostly visible at bottom on rev), **AH 115x**, **RY 27**, **KM # 436.9**, fine+, rare. **505**. **Estimated Price** - **₹1,500** − **1,800** 

**506**. **Mughal**, **Muhammad Shah** (AH 1131-1161, 1719–1748 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.32 gms, 20.81 mm, **Bidrur Mint** (partially visible at bottom on rev), **RY 18**, **KM # 436.19**, fine to very fine, rare.

506. Estimated Price - ₹5,000 - 6,000

**507**. **Mughal, Muhammad Shah** (AH 1131–1161, 1719–1748 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.41 gms, 23.80 mm, **Gwalior Mint** (fully visible at bottom on rev), **AH 11xx**, **RY Ahd**, **KM # 436.25**, very fine, very scarce.

507. Estimated Price - ₹3,000 - 4,000





508. (0.75x) 509. (0.75x) 510. (0.75x) 511. (0.75x)

**508**. **Mughal**, **Muhammad Shah** (AH 1131–1161, 1719–1748 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.37 gms, 28.77 mm, **Gwalior Mint** (fully visible at bottom on rev), **AH 1140**, **RY 10**, large flan, **KM # 436.25**, very fine, very scarce.

508. Estimated Price - ₹2,000 - 2,500

**509**. **Mughal, Muhammad Shah** (AH 1131–1161, 1719–1748 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.37 gms, 26.59 mm, **Gwalior Mint** (fully visible at bottom on rev), **AH 1140**, **RY 10**, large flan, **KM # 436.25**, very fine, very scarce.

509. Estimated Price - ₹2,500 - 3,000

**510**. **Mughal, Muhammad Shah** (AH 1131–1161, 1719–1748 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.35 gms, 26.19 mm, **Gwalior Mint** (fully visible at bottom on rev), **AH 1140**, **RY 1(0)**, large flan, **KM # 436.25**, very fine, very scarce.

510. Estimated Price - ₹2,500 - 3,000

**511**. **Mughal, Muhammad Shah** (AH 1131–1161, 1719–1748 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.39 gms, 25.22 mm, **Gwalior Mint** (fully visible at bottom on rev), **AH 1131**, **RY Ahd**, **KM # 436.25**, very fine, very scarce.

511. Estimated Price - ₹ 3,000 - 4,000



512. (0.75x) 513. (0.75x) 514. (0.75x) 515. (0.75x)

**512**. **Mughal, Muhammad Shah** (AH 1131-1161, 1719–1748 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.43 gms, 22.43 mm, **Islamabad Mint** (mostly visible at top on rev), **AH 1143**, **RY 13**, **KM # 436.28**, very fine, very scarce.

**512. Estimated Price - ₹ 7,000 - 8,000** 

**513**. **Mughal, Muhammad Shah** (AH 1131–1161, 1719–1748 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.33 gms, 25.42 mm, **Itawa Mint** (mostly visible at bottom on rev), **AH 11(34)**, **RY 4**, **KM # 436.29**, very fine, very scarce.

513. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,200

**514**. **Mughal**, **Muhammad Shah** (AH 1131–1161, 1719–1748 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.39 gms, 25.74 mm, **Itawa Mint**, **AH 11xx**, **RY 8**, large flan, **KM # 436.29**, very fine, very scarce. **514**. **Estimated Price** - ₹**2**,000 − **2**,500

**515**. **Mughal**, **Muhammad Shah** (AH 1131–1161, 1719–1748 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.42 gms, 25.06 mm, **Itawa Mint** (fully visible at bottom on rev), **AH 1138**, **RY 8**, **KM # 436.29**, very fine, very scarce. **515**. **Estimated Price** - ₹2,000 − 2,500





516. (1.75x) 517. (1.5x)

516. Mughal, Muhammad Shah (AH 1131–1161, 1719–1748 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.25 gms, 23.22 mm, Junagarh Mint (fully visible at bottom on rev), Shivling counter stamp at 6'o clock on the rev, AH 113x, RY 2, KM # 436.32, fine+, rare.

516. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 – 1,800

**517**. **Mughal**, **Muhammad Shah** (AH 1131-1161, 1719–1748 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.59 gms, 24.00 mm, **Khambayat Mint** (fully visible at bottom on rev), **AH 1140**, **RY 10**, **KM # 436.34**, very fine, very scarce.

517. Estimated Price - ₹ 3,000 - 3,500



518. (10x) 519. (1x)

**518**. **Mughal, Muhammad Shah** (AH 1131-1161, 1719–1748 AD), **Silver 1/32 Rupee**, 0.34 gms, 7.57 mm, **Khujista Bunyad Mint**, Bunyad is visible on the obv, **KM # A431**, very fine, rare. **518**. **Estimated Price - ₹2,500 – 3,000** 

**519**. **Mughal, Muhammad Shah** (AH 1131–1161, 1719–1748 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.48 gms, 21.26 mm, **Dar us Sultanat Lahore Mint, AH 11XX**, **RY 2**, complete mint name with epithet in centre on rev, This variety with the placement of the mint name and epithet in center is seen up to RY 2 and thereafter the position of the mint name and epithet moves at the top, **KM # 436.40**, very fine, very scarce. **519**. **Estimated Price - ₹4,000 – 5,000** 





520. (3.5x)

**520**. **Mughal, Muhammad Shah** (AH 1131–1161, 1719–1748 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.35 gms, 21.62 mm, **Muazzamabad Mint** (fully visible at bottom on rev), **AH 113x**, **RY 4 unlisted date in km, KM # 436.43**, very fine, extremely rare.

520. Estimated Price - ₹15,000 - 18,000



- **521**. Mughal, Muhammad Shah (AH 1131-1161, 1719–1748 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.29 gms, 22.98 mm, Muhammadabad Banaras Mint, AH 114x, RY 18, KM # 436.15, very fine, very scarce. **521**. Estimated Price ₹1,000 − 1,200
- **522**. **Mughal**, **Muhammad Shah** (AH 1131–1161, 1719–1748 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.64 gms, 20.37 mm, **Murshidabad Mint** (fully visible at bottom on rev), **AH 1132**, **RY Ahd**, unlisted date in km, **KM # 436.46**, very fine, rare.

522. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,200

- 523. Mughal, Muhammad Shah (AH 1131–1161, 1719–1748 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.62 gms, 22.44 mm, Murshidabad
  Mint (fully visible at bottom on rev), RY 24, KM # 436.46, very fine, rare.
  523. Estimated Price ₹ 1,000 1,200
- **524**. **Mughal, Muhammad Shah** (AH 1131–1161, 1719–1748 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.35 gms, 22.67 mm, **Sawai Jaipur Mint** (mostly visible at bottom on rev), **AH 11xx**, **RY 25**, **KM # 436.31**, fine to very fine, scarce.

524. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,200





525. (1x) 526. (1x) 527. (1x) 528. (1x)

**525**. **Mughal**, **Muhammad Shah** (AH 1131–1161, 1719–1748 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.08 gms, 21.40 mm, **Sawai Jaipur Mint** (partially visible at bottom on rev), **AH 115x**, **RY 25**, **KM # 436.31**, fine to very fine, scarce.

525. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,200

526. Mughal, Muhammad Shah (AH 1131–1161, 1719–1748 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.01 gms, 18.71 mm, Sawai Jaipur Mint (off flan), RY 27, KM # 436.31, fine, scarce.
 526. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 – 1,200

**527**. **Mughal**, **Muhammad Shah** (AH 1131–1161, 1719–1748 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 10.89 gms, 22.61 mm, **Sawai Jaipur Mint** (partially visible at bottom on rev), **AH 1151**, **RY 21**, **unllisted date in km**, **KM # 436.31**, fine, scarce.

527. Estimated Price - ₹800 - 1,000

**528**. Mughal, Muhammad Shah (AH 1131-1161, 1719-1748 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.37 gms, 24.51 mm, Shahabad Qanauj Mint (fully visible at bottom on rev), AH 113x, RY 9, KM # 436.52, very fine, very scarce.

528. Estimated Price - ₹ 2,500 - 3,000



529. (1.25x) 530. (1.25x) 531. (1.25x)

**529**. Mughal, Muhammad Shah (AH 1131-1161, 1719-1748 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.12 gms, 23.74 mm, Shahabad Qanauj Mint (fully visible at bottom on rev), AH 1151, RY 21, KM # 436.52, very fine+, very scarce.

529. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 - 1,800

**530**. Mughal, Muhammad Shah (AH 1131-1161, 1719-1748 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.22 gms, 24.14 mm, Shahabad Qanauj Mint (mostly visible at bottom on rev), 'Swastik' mint mark, AH 115x, RY 23, KM # 436.52, very fine+, very scarce.

530. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 - 1,500

**531**. **Mughal, Muhammad Shah** (AH 1131-1161, 1719-1748 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.52 gms, 24.55 mm, **Surat Mint** (partially visible at bottom on rev), **AH 113x**, **RY 2**, **KM # 436.60**, very fine, scarce.

531. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,200



### Muhammad Shah / Ahmad Shah Bahadur



532. (1.25x) 533. (1.25x) 534. (1.25x)

**532**. **Mughal, Muhammad Shah** (AH 1131-1161, 1719-1748 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.49 gms, 27.67 mm, **Surat Mint** (partially visible at bottom on rev), **AH 113x**, **RY 3**, **large flan**, **KM # 436.60**, very fine, scarce.

532. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,200

**533. Mughal, Muhammad Shah** (AH 1131–1161, 1719–1748 AD), **Silver 1/2 Rupee**, 5.80 gms, 19.24 mm, **Surat Mint** (partially visible at bottom on rev), 'Ba-Luft-Alah Badshah-i-Zaman' type, RY Ahd, Obv: sikka zad dar jahan ba lutf elah, badshah e zaman muhammad shah, Rev: sana ahad julus zarb surat, **KM # A433.1**, very fine, very scarce.

533. Estimated Price - ₹10,000 - 12,000

534. Mughal, Ahmad Shah Bahadur (AH 1161-1167, 1748-1754 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.36 gms, 22.33 mm, Bareli Mint, AH 11xx, RY 5, KM # 446.21, very fine, scarce. 534. Estimated Price - ₹800 − 1,000



535. Mughal, Ahmad Shah Bahadur (AH 1161-1167, 1748-1754 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.24 gms, 22.00 mm, Islamabad Mint, AH 1166, RY 6, KM # 446.25, very fine, very rare.

535. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 − 1,800

536. Mughal, Ahmad Shah Bahadur (AH 1161-1167, 1748-1754 AD), Silver Rupee, 10.90 gms, 25.69 mm, Narwar Mint, AH 1162, RY 2, KM # 446.39, very fine, very scarce.
 536. Estimated Price - ₹3,000 - 4,000

**537**. **Mughal**, **Ahmad Shah Bahadur** (AH 1161-1167, 1748-1754 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.21 gms, 21.31 mm, **Dar ul-Khilafat Shahjahanabad Mint** (mostly visible at top on rev), **A (116)4**, **RY 3**, Obv: Sikka Mubarak Badshah Ghazi Ahmad Shah Bahadur, Rev: sana 3 julus & zarb Dar ul-Khilafat Shahjahanabad, **KM # 446.17**, very fine, scarce.

537. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,200

**538**. Mughal, Ahmad Shah Bahadur (AH 1161-1167, 1748-1754 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.31 gms, 22.45 mm, Dar ul-Khilafat Shahjahanabad Mint, AH 1161, RY Ahd, Obv: Sikka Mubarak Badshah Ghazi Ahmad Shah Bahadur, Rev: sana Ahd julus & zarb Dar ul-Khilafat Shahjahanabad, KM # 446.17, very fine, scarce. **538**. Estimated Price - ₹1,100 − 1,200



### Alamgir II



539. (1.25x) 540. (1.25x) 541. (1.25x)

539. Mughal, Alamgir II (AH 1167-1173, 1754-1759 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.32 gms, 24.13 mm, Mustaqir ul-Khilafat
 Akbarabad Mint, RY 3, KM # 460.2, very fine, scarce.
 539. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,200

**540**. **Mughal**, **Alamgir II** (AH 1167-1173, 1754-1759 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.31 gms, 23.51 mm, **Gwalior Mint** (fully visible at bottom on rev), **AH 11xx**, **RY 2**, **KM # 460.28**, very fine, very scarce. **540**. **Estimated Price** - ₹2,500 − 3,000

**541**. **Mughal**, **Alamgir II** (AH 1167-1173, 1754-1759 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.28 gms, 23.14 mm, **Gwalior Mint** (fully visible at bottom on rev), **AH 11xx**, **RY 2**, **KM # 460.28**, very fine, very scarce. **541**. **Estimated Price** - ₹ **2**,500 − **3**,000



542. (3.5x)

**542**. **Mughal**, **Alamgir II** (AH 1167-1173, 1755-1761 AD), **Gold Pagoda**, 3.34 gms, 11.33 mm, **Imtiyazgarh Mint** (mostly visible at bottom on rev), **RY 3**, **KM # 468.1**, very fine, rare. **542**. **Estimated Price** - ₹ **35,000** – **40,000** 



543. (1x) 544. (1x) 545. (1x)

**543**. **Mughal**, **Alamgir II** (AH 1167-1173, 1754-1759 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.30 gms, 20.93 mm, **Najibabad Mint** (mostly visible at top on reverse), **RY 5**, **KM # 460.35**, very fine+, rare. **543**. **Estimated Price** - **₹1,500** − **1,800** 

544. Mughal, Alamgir II (AH 1167-1173, 1755-1761 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.16 gms, 20.17 mm, Dar ul-Khilafat
 Shahjahanabad Mint, AH 1170, RY 4, KM # 457.1, very fine, rare.
 544. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,200

**545**. **Mughal**, **Alamgir II** (AH 1167-1173, 1755-1761 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.20 gms, 21.00 mm, **Dar ul-Khilafat Shahjahanabad Mint**, **AH 1172**, **RY 5**, **KM # 457.1**, very fine, rare. **545**. **Estimated Price** - **₹1,800** − **2,000** 

547. (1.25x)



#### Shah Jahan III



**546**. **Mughal**, **Shah Jahan III** (AH 1173-1174, 1759-1760 AD), **Silver 1/2 Rupee**, 5.74 gms, 18.78 mm, **Surat Mint** (partially visible at bottom on rev), **KM # 470.3**, very fine, very scarce. **546**. **Estimated Price** - ₹3,000 − 4,000

#### Shah Alam II



**547**. **Mughal, Shah Alam II** (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.03 gms, 22.87 mm, **Mustaqir-ul-Khilafat Akbarabad Mint**, Jat issue (Bharatpur State), **AH 1180**, **RY 7**, **KM # 490**, very fine, very scarce.

548. (1.25x)

547. Estimated Price - ₹ 1,000 - 1,200

549. (1.25x)

**548**. Mughal, Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.07 gms, 23.10 mm, Mustaqir-ul-Khilafat Akbarabad Mint, AH 1198, RY 26, fish mintmark on reverse, KM # **520**, very fine+, very scarce.

548. Estimated Price - ₹2,500 - 3,000

**549**. **Mughal, Shah Alam II** (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.13 gms, 24.06 mm, **Hathras Mint** (mostly visible at top on rev), **AH 1205**, **RY 30**, **KM # 640**, very fine, very scarce. **549**. **Estimated Price** - **₹1,800** – **2,000** 





550. (4.5x)

**550.** Mughal, Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Gold Mohur, 10.74 gms, 20.37 mm, Dar ul-Khilafat Shahjahanabad Mint (mostly visible at top on rev), AH 1206, RY 34, 'Sahib Qiran' legend, umbrella as a mint mark on obverse, KM # 720, very fine, very rare. **550.** Estimated Price - ₹85,000 – 95,000



551. (2x) 552. (2x)

**551**. **Mughal, Shah Alam II** (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.34 gms, 21.41 mm, **Dar ul-Khilafat Shahjahanabad Mint** (mostly visible at top on rev), **AH (11)85**, **RY 3**, **KM # 709.1**, very fine, scarce.

551. Estimated Price - ₹2,500 - 3,000

**552.** Mughal, Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.23 gms, 20.17 mm, Dar ul-Khilafat Shahjahanabad Mint (mostly visible at top on rev), AH 1199, RY 26, Unlisted date in km, umbrella as a mint mark on obverse, KM # 709.2, very fine, scarce. **552.** Estimated Price - ₹1,200 – 1,500



#### Shah Alam II



553. (3x)

**553.** Mughal, Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.26 gms, 22.13 mm, Shergarh Mint (mostly visible at top on rev), AH (11)98, RY 26, "Saya-e-fazle elah" Couplet, Obv: sikka zad bar haft kishwar sayaye fazle elah, hami-e-dine Muhammad Shah Alam Badshah, royal umbrella & hijri date 1198, Rev: sanah 26 julus, zarb Shergarh on top and word "Allah" in seen of julus, Unlisted in KM, very fine, very rare. **553.** Estimated Price - ₹70,000 – 75,000



554. (1x)

554. Mughal, Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Anonymous Issue, Set of 7 Coins, Copper Falus, 1). 16.91 gms, 22.79 mm, AH 1202, RY 30, 2). 16.58 gms, 22.09 mm, AH 1202, RY 30, 3). 17.07 gms, 21.90 mm, AH 1202, RY 30, 4). 16.33 gms, 21.12 mm, AH 1202, RY 30, 5). 16.97 gms, 20.67 mm, AH 1202, RY 30, 6). 15.98 gms, 20.48 mm, AH 1202, 7). 16.10 gms, 19.54 mm, AH (120)2, RY 30, retrograde date, 1). KM # 732, 2). KM # 732, 3). KM # 730, 4). KM # 732, 5). KM # 732, 6). KM # 731, 7). KM # 732, very fine, scarce. 554. Estimated Price - ₹4,000 − 5,000





555. (3.5x)

555. Mughal, Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Anonymous Issue, Copper Falus, 21.26 gms, 22.43 mm, AH 1204, RY 31, retrograde date, KM # 733, very fine, scarce. 555. Estimated Price - ₹800 − 1,000

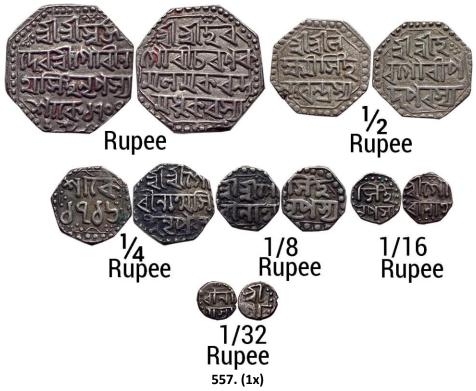


556. (3.5x)

556. Mughal, Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Anonymous Issue, Copper Falus, 16.90 gms, 21.71 mm, AH 1202, RY 30, retrograde date, KM # 731, very fine, scarce. 556. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 − 1,500



**Assam** 



557. Independent Kingdoms, Assam, Set of 6 Coins, 1). Gaurinath Simha (SE 1702-1718, 1780-1796 AD), 2). Lakshmi Simha (SE 1691-1702, 1769-1780 AD), Octagonal Silver Rupee, 1/2 Rupee, 1/4 Rupee, 1/8 Rupee, 1/16 Rupee, 1/32 Rupee, 11.32 gms, 21.06 mm, 5.73 gms, 16.44 mm, 2.87 gms, 13.02 mm, 1.37 gms, 10.14 mm, 0.69 gms, 8.23 mm, 0.37 gms, 6.57 mm, 1). Saka 1707, Year 6, KM # 218, R&B # R39.2, 2). KM # 180, RB # Q41.1, 3). Saka 1716, KM # 198, RB # Q112.1, 4). KM # 196, RB # R126.1, 5). KM # 193, RB # R128.1, 6). KM # 190, RB # R135.1, very fine, rare as a set.

557. Estimated Price - ₹30,000 - 35,000



558. Independent Kingdoms, Assam, Shiva Simha (SE 1636-1666, 1714-1744 AD), Octagonal Silver Rupee, 11.37 gms, 23.43 mm, Saka 1637, obv. Sri Sri Hara/ Gauri Pada/mbuja Madhuka/rasya, rev. Sri Srimat/ Svarga Deva Si/va Simha Nrpasya/ Sake 1637 lion at bottom to right, R&B # G4.1, very scarce.

558. Estimated Price - ₹5,000 – 6,000

**559**. Independent Kingdoms, Assam, Lakshmi Simha (SE 1691-1702, 1769-1780 AD), Octagonal Silver 1/2 Rupee, 5.69 gms, 16.77 mm, Assamese legends in three lines, Obv. Sri Sri Ha/ra Gauri Pa/da Parasya, Rev. Sri Sri La/ksmi Simha / Narendrasya, RB # Q38.1 Type, very fine, scarce. **559**. Estimated Price - ₹1,800 – 2,000



Durrani







560. (1.25x)

561. (1.25x)

562. (1.25x)

560. Independent Kingdoms, Durrani, Ahmed Shah Durrani (AH 1160-1186, 1747-1772 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.30 gms, 21.30 mm, Anwala Mint (mostly visible at bottom on rev), AH (11)73, RY 14, with sword Mint mark, KM # 228, very fine, 560. Estimated Price - ₹ 1,200 - 1,500

561. Independent Kingdoms, Durrani, INO Ahmad Shah Durrani (AH 1160-1186, 1747-1772 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.24 gms, 21.02 mm, Muradabad Mint (mostly visible at bottom on rev), AH (117)3, RY 14, KM # 683, similar to Zeno # 88436, very fine, very scarce. 561. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 - 1,500

562. Independent Kingdoms, Durrani, Ahmad Shah Durrani (AH 1160-1186, 1747-1772 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.33 gms, 20.60 mm, Sahrind Mint (partially visible at bottom on rev), AH 1173, RY 13, KM # 753, very fine+, very scarce.

562. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 - 1,800













563. (1.25x)

564. (1.25x)

565. (1.25x)

563. Independent Kingdoms, Durrani, Taimur Shah (AH 1186-1207, 1772-1793 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.17 gms, 20.87 mm, Umm-al-bilad Balkh Mint (fully visible at bottom on rev), Dually dated, AH (11)86, AH 1295, Umm al bilad means 'the mother of cities', **Unlisted**, very fine+, extremely rare. 563. Estimated Price - ₹25,000 - 30,000

564. Independent Kingdoms, Durrani, Taimur Shah (AH 1186-1207, 1772-1793 AD), Copper Falus, 9.19 gms, 22.53 mm, Balkh Mint, Dually dated, AH 1206, Double Swords as a mint on reverse, Ref # A-3103, very fine+, rare.

564. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 - 1,800

565. Independent Kingdoms, Durrani, Taimur Shah (AH 1186-1207, 1772-1793 AD), Copper Falus, 9.85 gms, 23.24 mm, Balkh Mint, AH 1202 (erroneously struck as AH 1220), Sword as a mint on reverse, Ref # A-3103, very fine+, rare.

565. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,200



Durrani



566. (1.25x) 567. (1.25x) 568. (1.25x)

**566.** Independent Kingdoms, Durrani, Taimur Shah (AH 1186-1207, 1772-1793 AD), Copper Falus, 17.65 gms, 23.30 mm, Kashmir Mint, RY 14, similar to Zeno # 245108, fine+, scarce. **566.** Estimated Price - ₹400 − 600

**567**. **Independent Kingdoms**, **Durrani**, **Shah Zaman** (AH 1207-1216, 1793-1801 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 10.80 gms, 23.93 mm, **Kashmir Mint**, **AH 1212**, **RY 5**, **KM # 575**, very fine, very scarce. **567**. **Estimated Price** - **₹1,200** − **1,500** 

568. Independent Kingdoms, Durrani, Shah Zaman (AH 1207-1216, 1793-1801 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.50 gms, 24.39 mm, Peshawar Mint, ND, Album # 3108, KM # 712, choice very fine, scarce. 568. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 − 1,200



569. (1.25x) 570. (1.25x) 571. (1.25x)

569. Independent Kingdoms, Durranis, Mahmud Shah Durrani at Herat (1216-1245 AH/ 1801-1829 CE), Silver Rupee (first standard), 11.53 gms, 19.02 mm, Dar al-Sultanate Herat Mint, AH 1216 (1801 CE), Album # 3138.1, choice very fine to extra fine, scarce.

569. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 − 1,500

**570**. **Independent Kingdoms**, **Durrani**, **Mahmud Shah** (AH 1216-1233, 1801-1818 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 10.72 gms, 22.36 mm, **Kashmir Mint**, **AH 1217**, **RY 2**, Obv: "Ba taufiq Elah" Couplet & hijri date, Rev: regnal year 2 & zarb Kashmir within an ornate octafoil, **KM # 588**, fine+, very scarce. **570**. **Estimated Price** - **₹1,000** − **1,200** 

**571**. Independent Kingdoms, Durrani, Shuja al Mulk 2nd reign (AH 1218-1224, 1803-1808 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.06 gms, 22.79 mm, Khitta Kashmir Mint, AH 1220, RY 3, KM # 598, extra fine, scarce. **571**. Estimated Price - ₹4,000 − 4,500





572. (1.25x) 573. (1.25x) 574. (1.25x)

572. Independent Kingdoms, Durrani, Copper Civic Falus, 5.22 gms, 17.18 mm, Balkh Mint, struck during British occupation, AH 1295 tiny British lion on obverse, A-3222A, very fine, rare.

572. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 − 1,500

**573**. **Independent Kingdoms, Durranis, Copper Falus**, 8.00 gms, 19.24 mm, **Umm-al-bilad Balkh Mint** (fully visible at bottom on rev), **Dually dated**, Umm al bilad means 'the mother of cities', **Album # 3222**, very fine, rare.

573. Estimated Price - ₹1200 - 1,500

**574**. **Independent Kingdoms, Durrani, Copper Civic Falus**, 7.53 gms, 29.11 mm, **Qandahar Mint**, **AH 1018**, Obv. Camel towards right, Rev. Falus Qandahar 1018, **A-3253**, very fine, rare. **574**. **Estimated Price** - **₹1,500** − **1,800** 

#### **Farrukhabad**



575. (1.75x) 576. (1.75x)

575. Independent Kingdoms, Farrukhabad, Ahmad Khan Bangash (AH 1164-1185, 1750-1771 AD), INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.05 gms, 24.52 mm, Ahmadnagar Farrukhabad Mint (mostly visible at bottom on rev), AH (12)18, RY 39, KM # 28, very fine, very scarce.

575. Estimated Price - ₹1,300 − 1,500

576. Independent Kingdoms, Farrukhabad, Ahmad Khan Bangash (AH 1164-1185, 1750-1771 AD), INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.11 gms, 25.40 mm, Ahmadnagar Farrukhabad Mint (mostly visible at bottom on rev), AH (121)1, RY 31, large flan, KM # 28, very fine, very scarce. 576. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 − 1,200



### Jaintiapur / Maratha Confideracy



577. (1.5x) 578. (1.5x)

577. Independent Kingdoms, Jaintiapur, Ram Simha II (SE 1712-1754, 1790-1832 AD), Silver Rupee, 8.89 gms, 29.99 mm, SE 1712, Obv. Sri Sri Si/va Charana Ka/mala Madhu Ka/rasya and a six-pointed star, Rev. Sri Sri Ja/yantipura Pu/randarasya Sa/ke1712, KM # 206, RB # O2b, very fine, very rare.

577. Estimated Price - ₹8,000 − 10,000

578. Independent Kingdoms, Jaintiapur, Ram Simha II (SE 1712-1754, 1790-1832 AD), Silver Rupee, 8.15 gms, 29.78 mm, SE 1712, Obv. Sri Sri Si/va Charana Ka/mala Madhu Ka/rasya and a six-pointed star, Rev. Sri Sri Ja/yantipura Pu/randarasya Sa/ke1712, KM # 206, RB # O3a, very fine, very rare.

578. Estimated Price - ₹8,000 − 10,000



579. Independent Kingdoms, Maratha Confideracy, INO Muhammad Shah (AH 1131-1161, 1719–1748 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.38 gms, 21.69 mm, Azamnagar Gokak Mint (mint name split in two lines on rev), 'Ba Lutf Allah Badshah-i-Zaman' couplet, RY 6, KM # 206, M&W Page no. 61 Ref # T1, very fine, very scarce.

579. Estimated Price - ₹3,000 - 3,500

580. Independent Kingdoms, Maratha Confederacy, INO Muhammad Shah (AH 1131–1161, 1719–1748 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.32 gms, 22.49 mm, Balwantnagar (Jhansi) Mint (mostly visible at bottom on rev), AH 116x, RY 30, M&W # T1, very fine+, scarce.

580. Estimated Price - ₹12,000 – 15,000

581. Independent Kingdoms, Maratha Confideracy, INO Alamgir II (AH 1167-1173, 1755-1761 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.17 gms, 21.72 mm, Bagalkot Mint (pseudo mint name Dar ul-Khilafa Shahjahanabad), AH (118)9, RY 15, KM # 228, very fine, very scarce.

581. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 − 1,800

582. Independent Kingdoms, Maratha Confederacy, INO Alamgir II (AH 1167-1173, 1754-1759 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.35 gms, 23.34 mm, Balwantnagar (Jhansi) Mint (mostly visible at bottom on rev), AH (11)68, RY 2, KM # 229, Page no.117 M&W # T3, very fine, very scarce.

582. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 − 1,200











583. (1x)

584. (1x)

585. (1x)

586. (1x)

583. Independent Kingdoms, Maratha Confideracy, INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 10.86 gms, 20.60 mm, Ajmer Dar-ul-Khair Mint (partially visible at top on rev), RY 5, KM # 144, M&W # T2f, very fine, scarce.

583. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 − 1,200

584. Independent Kingdoms, Maratha Confideracy, INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Copper Paisa, 8.66 gms, 18.47 mm, Akbarabad Mint (partially visible at top on rev), AH 120X, Fish as a mint mark, M&W # T8, fine+, very scarce.

584. Estimated Price - ₹300 – 500

585. Independent Kingdoms, Maratha Confederacy, INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.12 gms, 18.96 mm, Balanagar Garha (Mandla) Mint (mostly visible at bottom on rev), RY 35, KM # 288, very fine, very scarce.

585. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 − 1,500

586. Independent Kingdoms, Maratha Confederacy, INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 10.80 gms, 20.63 mm, Balwantnagar (Jhansi) Mint, RY 3X, Fasli date 12 in Nagari, M&W # T8m, very fine, scarce.

586. Estimated Price - ₹800 - 1,000



**587**. Independent Kingdoms, Maratha Confederacy, INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Copper Double Paisa, 16.66 gms, 20.58 mm, Balwantnagar Jhansi Mint, Nagari letter "Dhu" on reverse, M&W # T9, fine+, very scarce.

587. Estimated Price - ₹800 - 1,000

**588.** Independent Kingdoms, Maratha Confideracy, INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Copper Paisa, 5.65 gms, 18.90 mm, Haridwar Mint, RY 37, below the fish, similar to M&W # T4, fine+, rare.

588. Estimated Price - ₹3,000 - 3,500

589. Independent Kingdoms, Maratha Confederacy, INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.21 gms, 20.38 mm, Jafarabad urf Chandor Mint (partially visible at bottom on rev), KM # 260, M&W Page no. 57, Ref # T1c, very fine, very scarce.

589. Estimated Price - ₹1,600 − 2,000

590. Independent Kingdoms, Maratha Confederacy, INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.16 gms, 21.51 mm, Jafarabad urf Chandor Mint (partially visible at bottom on rev), KM # 260, M&W Page no. 57, Ref # T1c, very fine, very scarce.

590. Estimated Price - ₹1,400 – 2,000











591. (1x)

592. (1x)

593. (1x)

594. (1x)

591. Independent Kingdoms, Maratha Confederacy, INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.27 gms, 20.84 mm, Jafarabad urf Chandor Mint (mostly visible at bottom on rev), RY 11, unlisted date in km, KM # 260, M&W Page no. 57, Ref # T1c, very fine, scarce. 591. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 − 1,200

**592**. Independent Kingdoms, Maratha Confideracy, INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 10.66 gms, 17.83 mm, Kora Mint, RY 14, Unlisted type in KM, fine+, scarce. **592**. Estimated Price - ₹800 – 1,000

**593**. Independent Kingdoms, Maratha Confideracy, INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.00 gms, 17.70 mm, Nagar Ijhri Mint (off flan), RY 39, small flan, trident as a mint mark, KM # 295, fine+, scarce.

593. Estimated Price - ₹800 - 1,000

594. Independent Kingdoms, Maratha Confideracy, INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.06 gms, 20.04 mm, Ravishnagar Sagar Mint, RY 29, M&W # T2, scarce. 594. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 − 1,500



595. Independent Kingdoms, Maratha Confideracy, INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 10.59 gms, 19.40 mm, Ravishnagar Sagar Mint, RY 55, Page no.124 M&W # T3, very fine, scarce.

595. Estimated Price - ₹800 - 1,000

596. Independent Kingdoms, Maratha Confideracy, INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 10.91 gms, 17.89 mm, Ravishnagar Sagar Mint (by type), RY 52, Page no.124 M&W # T3, fine+, very scarce.

596. Estimated Price - ₹800 - 1,000

**597.** Independent Kingdoms, Maratha Confideracy, INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Copper Paisa, 16.44 gms, 20.95 mm, Ravishnagar Sagar Mint, RY 38, Obv: "saya-e-fazle-elah" couplet, sikka zad bar haft kishwar sayaye fazle elah, hami-e-dine mohammad, shah alam badshah, trident and circle mint mark, Rev: manus maimanat sana julus zarb, Unlisted type, very fine, rare. **597.** Estimated Price - ₹1,500 − 1,800

598. Independent Kingdome, Maratha Confideracy, INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.09 gms, 22.41 mm, Dar us-Sarur Saharanpur Mint (visible at top on rev), AH 1215, RY 42, KM # 308, very fine, very scarce.

598. Estimated Price - ₹2,200 − 2,500

599. Independent Kingdoms, Maratha Confideracy, INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Copper Paisa, 9.81 gms, 18.37 mm, nag phani & tri dent, Unlisted in KM, fine+, very scarce. 599. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 − 1,500



Mysore



**600**. **Independent Kingdoms**, **Mysore**, **Tipu Sultan** (AM 1215-1227, 1787-1799 AD), **Copper Paisa**, 11.44 gms, 24.61 mm, **Patan Mint**, **AM 1217**, Obv. Elephant to the left, Rev. decorated with rosettes, **KM # 123.1**, very fine, scarce.

600. Estimated Price - ₹3,000 - 4,000

**601**. **Independent Kingdoms**, **Mysore**, **Tipu Sultan** (AM 1215-1227, 1787-1799 AD), **Copper Paisa**, 10.49 gms, 22.77 mm, **Patan Mint**, **AM 1220**, Obv. Elephant to the left, Rev. decorated with rosettes, **KM # 123.1**, very fine, scarce.

601. Estimated Price - ₹2,000 - 2,500

**602**. **Independent Kingdoms**, **Mysore**, **Tipu Sultan** (AM 1215-1227, 1787-1799 AD), **Copper 1/8 Paisa**, 1.65 gms, 10.67 mm, **Patan Mint**, **AM 1211**, Obv. Elephant to the right, Rev. decorated with rosettes, **KM # 120.4**, very fine, scarce.

602. Estimated Price - ₹800 - 1,000

### Nawab of Surat / Rohilkhand



603. (1.25x) 604. (1.25x) 605. (1.25x)

**603**. Independent Kingdoms, Nawab of Surat, INO Shah Jahan III (AH 1173-1174, 1759-1760 AD), Silver 1/2 Rupee, 5.73 gms, 15.93 mm, Surat Mint (off flan), with the letter 'Alif' as distinguishing symbol on reverse, very fine+, rare.

603. Estimated Price - ₹3,500 - 4,000

604. Independent Kingdoms, Rohilkhand, Hafiz Rehmat Khan (1748-1774 AD), INO Alamgir II (AH 1167-1173, 1754-1759 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.14 gms, 21.27 mm, Bareli Mint, AH 1182, RY 11, unlisted date in km, KM # 36.2, very fine, very scarce.

604. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 − 1,500

605. Independent Kingdoms, Rohilkhand, Hafiz Rehmat Khan (1748-1774 AD), INO Alamgir II (AH 1167-1173, 1754-1759 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.15 gms, 21.41 mm, Bareli Mint, AH 11xx, RY 5, unlisted date in km, KM # 32, very fine, very scarce.

605. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 − 1,200





606. (1.25x) 607. (1.25x) 608. (1.25x)

**606.** Rohila Chieftaincies, Faizullah Khan (AH 1167-1208, 1754-1794 AD), INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.15 gms, 22.45 mm, Mustafabad (Rampur) Mint, AH 1186, RY 14, KM # 126.1, mint state, very scarce. **606.** Estimated Price - ₹2,500 − 3,000

**607**. Independent Kingdoms, Rohilkhand, INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.00 gms, 19.47 mm, Najibabad Mint (partially visible at top on rev), AH 1200, RY 27 (unlisted date in km), KM # 96.2, very fine, very scarce.

607. Estimated Price - ₹1,800 – 2,000

**608**. **Independent Kingdoms**, **Rohilkhand**, **INO Shah Alam II** (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), **Copper Takka**, 13.41 gms, 22.42 mm, **Najibabad Mint** (visible at top on rev), **RY 29**, Najibabad was occupied by Awadh. The coins of Najibabad struck under the Awadh administration, bear a fish. The coins with the vertical dagger are supposed to have been struck by the Rohilla clan at Ghausgarh, **KM # 91**, **Similar to ZENO # 169518**, fine+, scarce.

608. Estimated Price - ₹800 - 1,000



609. Independent Kingdoms, Rohilkhand, INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.09 gms, 22.15 mm, Nasrullanagar Mint, AH 1184, RY 12, complete mint name at top on rev, exact date Unlisted in KM, KM # 106, extra fine, rare.

609. Estimated Price - ₹1,800 – 2,000

610. Independent Kingdoms, Rohilkhand, INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 10.41 gms, 19.22 mm, Nasrullanagar Mint (partially visible at top on rev), AH (11)8x, RY 14, exact date unlisted in KM, KM # 106, very fine, rare.

610. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 − 1,800

611. Independent Kingdoms, Rohilla, INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Copper Kachha Paisa, 17.82 gms, 26.56 mm, Unlisted in KM, very fine, very scarce.
611. Estimated Price - ₹800 – 1,000



### Sikh Empire



**612**. **Independent Kingdoms, Sikh Empire, Sikhs (Misls), Silver Rupee**, 11.21 gms, 22.07 mm, **Amritsar Mint**, "**Nanakshahi" Couplet, VS (1)842**, **Guru Nanak Era 316**, signifying the number of years from the birth of Guru Nanak, 316 in small numerals on the obverse, Sikka zad bar har do alam fazl sacha sahib ast; Fath tegh e Guru Gobind Singh Shah Nanak Wahib ast, **Herrli # 01.05.04**, **G. Singh Page no. 57**, **Type 01.08.01**, very fine, very rare.

612. Estimated Price - ₹6,000 - 8,000

**613.** Independent Kingdoms, Sikh Empire, Sikhs (Misls), Silver Rupee, 11.15 gms, 21.70 mm, Amritsar Mint, "Nanakshahi" Couplet, VS (18)43, Guru Nanak Era 31(6), signifying the number of years from the birth of Guru Nanak, 31(6) in small numerals on the obverse, Sikka zad bar har do alam fazl sacha sahib ast; Fath tegh e Guru Gobind Singh Shah Nanak Wahib ast, Herrli # 01.05.04, G. Singh # Page no. 59, Type 01.09.01, very fine, very rare.

613. Estimated Price - ₹6,000 - 8,000



614. Independent Kingdoms, Sikh Empire, Ranjit Singh, Silver Rupee, 10.13 gms, 21.63 mm, Amritsar Mint, VS
 (18)58, 1801 AD, Herrli # 01.07.04, G. Singh # Type 01.25.02, very scarce.
 614. Estimated Price - ₹2,500 - 3,000

615. Independent Kingdoms, Sikh Empire, Ranjit Singh (AH 1263-1281, 1846-1864 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.18 gms, 23.20 mm, Amritsar Mint, "Nanakshahi" Couplet, VS (188)4/90, AD 1827/33, KM # 21.1, G. Singh Page no. 121, Type 01.52.01, Herrli # 01.10.04, very fine+, very scarce. 615. Estimated Price - ₹3,000 − 4,000

616. Independent Kingdoms, Sikh Empire, Sher Singh (VS 1897-1900, 1840-1843 AD), Silver Rupee, 10.65 gms, 28.56 mm, Amritsar Mint, Nanakshahi Couplet, VS 1885/98, trishul (Trident) on obv, KM # 22.5, Herrli # 01.11.04, very fine, rare.

616. Estimated Price - ₹3,000 – 4,000





617. (1x) 618. (0.75x)

**617**. **Independent Kingdoms**, **Sikh Empire**, **Set of 4 Coins**, **Copper Paisa**, **1).** 8.65 gms, 21.55 mm, **VS 188(5)**, 1828 AD, **2).** 8.68 gms, 21.17 mm, **3).** 10.86 gms, 21.08 mm, **4).** 9.99 gms, 20.27 mm, **Amritsar Mint**, struck in the name of Guru Nanak, dateless type, 'leaf' mint-mark, with Gurmukhi legends, **KM # 7.2**, **KM # 7.1**, very fine, very scarce.

617. Estimated Price - ₹400 - 600

618. Independent Kingdoms, Sikh Empire, Gobindshahi Couplet, Set of 10 Coins, Copper Heavy Paisa, 1). 11.74 gms, 20.18 mm, 2). 11.97 gms, 19.93 mm, 3). 11.79 gms, 20.54 mm, 4). 11.69 gms, 18.90 mm, 5). 11.98 gms, 19.20 mm, 6). 11.66 gms, 19.56 mm, 7). 11.93 gms, 19.77 mm, 8). 11.83 gms, 18.62 mm, 9). 11.90 gms, 18.89 mm, 10). 12.16 gms, 17.10 mm, Sri Amritsar Mint, KM # 4, fine+, scarce.



619. (1x)

619. Independent Kingdoms, Sikh Empire, Set of 3 Coins, Copper Paisa, 1). 7.55 gms, 20.58 mm, 2). 7.75 gms, 20.14 mm, Amritsar Mint, Flag to left on reverse, 3). 8.76 gms, 19.24 mm, trident symbol on reverse, 1). Page no 94, Herrli # 01.63, 2). Page no 94, Herrli # 01.63, 3). KM # 7.5, very fine, rare.

619. Estimated Price - ₹400 − 600





620. (2x)

**620**. **Independent Kingdoms**, **Sikh Empire**, **Diwan Moti Ram as Governor** (2nd Governor ship) (VS 1878-1882, 1821-1825 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 10.96 gms, 22.62 mm, **Khitta Kashmir Mint**, '**Gobind Shahi' Couplet**, obv. sprig symbol, rev. leaf symbol surrounded by pellets, **Herrli # 06.03.04**, very fine+, rare. **620**. **Estimated Price** - ₹5,000 − 6,000



621. Independent Kingdoms, Sikh Empire, Lahore Durbar & Diwan Mulraj (VS 1875-1905), 2nd occupation of multan, Silver Rupee, 11.07 gms, 23.74 mm, Multan Mint (mostly visible at top on obv), "Nanakshahi" Couplet, VS 1876, KM # 84, Herrli # 11.03.04, fine to very fine, very rare.

621. Estimated Price - ₹18,000 – 20,000

622. Independent Kingdoms, Sikh Empire, Lahore Durbar & Diwan Mulraj (VS 1875-1905), 2nd occupation of multan, Silver Rupee, 11.13 gms, 23.86 mm, Multan Mint (mostly visible at top on obv), "Nanakshahi" Couplet, VS 1877, KM # 84, Herrli # 11.03.04, fine+, very rare.

622. Estimated Price - ₹18,000 – 20,000



623. (1.75x)

621. (1.5x)

624. (1.5x)

622. (1.5x)

623. Independent Kingdoms, Sikh Empire, Lahore Durbar & Diwan Mulraj (VS 1875-1905), 2nd occupation of multan, Silver Rupee, 11.14 gms, 21.23 mm, Multan Mint (mostly visible at top on obv), "Nanakshahi" Couplet, VS 1879, KM # 84, Herrli # 11.03.04, fine to very fine, very rare.

623. Estimated Price - ₹18,000 – 20,000

624. Independent Kingdoms, Sikh Empire, Lahore Durbar & Diwan Mulraj (VS 1875-1905), 2nd occupation of multan, Silver Rupee, 11.06 gms, 22.53 mm, Multan Mint, "Nanakshahi" Couplet, VS 1881, KM # 85, Herrli # 11.03.04, fine+, very rare.

624. Estimated Price - ₹18,000 – 20,000



### Alwar / Arcot/ Awadh



625. (1.25x) 626. (1.25x) 627. (1.25x)

**625.** Indian Princely States, Alwar State, Mangal Singh (AH 1291-1310, 1874-1892 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.62 gms, 30.66 mm, **1877 AD**, Obv. Portrait bust of Victoria Empress, Rev. Persian legend Maharao Rajah Sawai Mangal Singh Bahadur and date (1877), KM # **45**, very fine, scarce. **625.** Estimated Price - ₹1,800 − 2,000

**626**. Indian Princely States, Arcot State, Nawabs of Arcot, INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.33 gms, 22.08 mm, Uncertain (Arkat) Mint (mostly visible at bottom on rev), KM # 53, fine+, scarce.

626. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 - 1,500

627. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Safdar Jung (AH 1151-1167, 1739-1754 AD), INO Ahmad Shah Bahadur, Silver Rupee, 11.39 gms, 20.81 mm, Muhammadabad Banaras Mint, AH 1162, RY 2, Unlisted date in Kapoor & Master, Kapoor & Master Page 23 Ref same as 2.42, very fine, very scarce. 627. Estimated Price - ₹1,800 − 2,000



628. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Safdar Jung (AH 1151-1167, 1739-1754 AD), INO Ahmad Shah Bahadur (AH 1161-1167, 1748-1754 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.39 gms, 21.02 mm, Muhammadabad Banaras Mint, AH 1163, RY 2, Obv: sikka-yi mubarak-i badshah-i ghazi ahmad shah bahadur, Rev: zarb banaras sanah x julus manus maimanat muhammadabad, Kapoor & Master Page 23 Ref 2.42, very fine, very scarce. 628. Estimated Price - ₹1,800 – 2,000

**629**. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Safdar Jung (AH 1151-1167, 1739-1754 AD), INO Ahmad Shah Bahadur (AH 1161-1167, 1748-1754 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.33 gms, 20.21 mm, Muhammadabad Banaras Mint, AH 1164, RY 3, Obv: sikka-yi mubarak-i badshah-i ghazi ahmad shah bahadur, Rev: zarb banaras sanah x julus manus maimanat muhammadabad, Kapoor & Master Page 23 Ref 2.44, very fine, very scarce. **629**. Estimated Price - ₹800 − 1,000

**630**. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Safdar Jung (AH 1151-1167, 1739-1754 AD), INO Ahmad Shah Bahadur (AH 1161-1167, 1748-1754 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.34 gms, 19.67 mm, Muhammadabad Banaras Mint, AH 1164, RY 4, Obv: sikka-yi mubarak-i badshah-i ghazi ahmad shah bahadur, Rev: zarb banaras sanah x julus manus maimanat muhammadabad, Kapoor & Master Page 23 Ref 2.45, very fine, very scarce. **630**. Estimated Price - ₹1,800 – 2,000











631. (1.25x)

632. (1.25x)

633. (1.25x)

**631**. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Shuja ud Daulah (AH 1167-1188, 1754-1775 AD), INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.28 gms, 20.58 mm, Balwantnagar (Jhansi) Mint, with legend Roshan Akhtar (Bright star/fortunate), RY 3, Unlisted in KM, Kapoor & Master Page 32 Ref 3.11, very fine, rare.

631. Estimated Price - ₹ 1,200 - 1,500

**632.** Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Shuja ud Daulah (AH 1167-1188, 1754-1775 AD), INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.32 gms, 20.44 mm, Balwantnagar (Jhansi) Mint, with legend Roshan Akhtar (Bright star/fortunate), RY 4, Unlisted in KM, Kapoor & Master Page 32 Ref 3.12, very fine, rare.

632. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 - 1,500

**633**. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Shuja ud-Daula (AH 1167-1188, 1754-1775 AD), INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.33 gms, 21.55 mm, Muhammadabad Banaras Mint, AH 118x, RY 10, Obv: sikka zad bar haft kishwar saya-yi fazl hami-yi din-i ilah, Rev: zarb banaras sanah julus manus maimanat muhammadabad, KM # 36.5, Kapoor & Master Page no. 41 Ref 3.75, similar to Zeno # 261285, very fine, very scarce.

633. Estimated Price - ₹ 1,200 - 1,500



634. (1.25x)



635. (1.25x)



636. (1.25x)

634. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Asaf ud-Daula (AH 1188-1212, 1775-1797 AD), INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.17 gms, 25.73 mm, Itawa Mint (fully visible at bottom on rev), AH 1196, RY 24, Fish and umbrella mint-mark on obverse, KM # 76.4, Kapoor & Master Page 67 Ref 4.82, similar to Zeno # 302558, very fine, very scarce.

634. Estimated Price - ₹5,000 − 6,000

635. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Asaf ud-Daula (AH 1188-1212, 1775-1797 AD), INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Copper Falus, 11.69 gms, 17.96 mm, Muazzamabad Mint, AH 121x, RY 20, Kapoor & Master #4.100, fine+, rare.

636. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Sadat Ali Khan II (AH 1212-1229, 1798-1814 AD), INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.07 gms, 21.54 mm, Muhammadabad Banaras Mint, "Haft Kishwar couplet", AH 1217, RY 26, KM # 103.2, Kapoor & Master Page 91 Ref 6.28, very fine, scarce. 636. Estimated Price - ₹800 − 1,000











637. (1.25x)

638. (1.25x)

639. (1.25x)

637. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Sadat Ali Khan II (AH 1212-1229, 1798-1814 AD), INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 10.75 gms, 22.05 mm, Muhammadabad Banaras Mint, "Haft Kishwar couplet", AH 1223, RY 26, KM # 103.2, Kapoor & Master Page 93 Ref 6.44, very fine, scarce. 637. Estimated Price - ₹800 − 1,000

638. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Sadat Ali Khan II (AH 1212-1229, 1798-1814 AD), INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.14 gms, 21.79 mm, Muhammadabad Banaras Mint, "Haft Kishwar couplet", AH 1227, RY 26, KM # 103.2, Kapoor & Master Page 94 Ref 6.59, very fine, scarce. 638. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 − 1,200

639. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Sadat Ali Khan II (AH 1212-1229, 1798-1814 AD), INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.13 gms, 22.63 mm, Muhammadabad Banaras Mint, "Haft Kishwar couplet", AH 1227, RY 26, KM # 103.2, Kapoor & Master Page 94 Ref 6.59, very fine, scarce. 639. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 − 1,200



640. (3x)

**640**. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Ghazi-ud-din Haider (AH 1230-1243, 1819-1827 AD), Gold Ashrafi, 10.71 gms, 25.01 mm, Dar us- Sultanat Lakhnau Subah Awadh Mint, AH 1238, RY 4, Mint Variety II, Obv: zarb suba awadh sanah julus manus maimanat dar-as-sultanat lakhnau, Rev: sikka zad bar seem wa zad az fazl rab zulmenan ghazi-ud-din Haider'ali nasab shah-i zaman, KM # 170.2, Kapoor & Master Page no. 108 Ref # 7.34, very fine+, rare.

640. Estimated Price - ₹1,50,000 - 1,75,000











643. (1x)

641. (1x)

642. (1x)

641. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Ghazi ud-din Haider (AH 1234-1243, 1819-1827 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.09 gms, 25.26 mm, Dar-Al-Amaret Lucknow Suba Awadh Mint, Mint Epithet: Variety I, AH 1234, RY 5, The 1st coin of the ruler in king's own name, Obv: zarb suba awadh sanah julus manus maimanat dar-ul-amaret lakhnau, Rev: sikka zad bar seem wa zad az fazl rab zulmenan ghazi-ud-din haider 'ali nasab shah-i zaman, KM # 165.1, Kapoor & Master Page no. 105 Ref 7.19, very fine, very rare.

642. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Ghazi ud-din Haider (as Nawab), (AH 1229-1234, 1814-1819 AD), INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.00 gms, 26.57 mm, Dar-Al-Amaret Lucknow Suba Awadh Mint, Mint Epithet: Variety I, "Haft Kishwar Couplet", AH 1234, RY 26, Obv: zarb suba awadh sanah julus manus maimanat dar-al-amaret lakhnau, Rev: sikka zad bar haft kishwar saya-yi fazl hami-yi din-i ilah muhammad shah 'alam badshah, KM # 146, Kapoor & Master Page 103 Ref 7.13, very fine+, scarce. 642. Estimated Price - ₹4,000 − 6,000

643. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Ghazi ud-din Haider (AH 1234-1243, 1819-1827 AD), Silver Rupee, 10.76 gms, 26.67 mm, Dar-Al-Amaret Lucknow Suba Awadh Mint, Mint Epithet: Variety I, AH 1235, RY Ahd, KM # 165.1, Kapoor & Master Page no. 106 Ref 7.22, very fine, scarce. 643. Estimated Price - ₹ 4,000 − 6,000







644. (1x)

645. (1x)

646. (1x)

**644**. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Ghazi ud-din Haider (AH 1234-1243, 1819-1827 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.17 gms, 24.84 mm, Dar-Al-Amaret Lucknow Suba Awadh Mint, Mint Epithet: Variety I, AH 1235, RY Ahd, Obv: zarb suba awadh sanah julus manus maimanat dar-al-amaret lakhnau, Rev: sikka zad bar seem wa zad az fazl rab zulmenan ghazi-ud-din haider 'ali nasab shah-i zaman, KM # 165.1, Kapoor & Master Page no. 106 Ref 7.22, very fine, scarce.

644. Estimated Price - ₹4,000 - 6,000

**645**. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Ghazi-ud-din Haider (AH 1234-1243, 1819-1827 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.11 gms, 24.43 mm, Dar as-Sultanat Lakhnau Suba Awadh Mint, Mint Epithet: Variety II, AH 1237, RY 3, Obv: zarb suba awadh sanah julus manus maimanat dar-as-sultanat lakhnau, Rev: sikka zad bar seem wa zad az fazl rab zulmenan ghazi-ud-din Haider'ali nasab shah-i zaman, KM # 165.2, Kapoor & Master Page no. 107 Ref 7.31, extra fine+, scarce.

645. Estimated Price - ₹4,000 - 6,000

646. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar (AH 1230-1243, 1819-1827 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.00 gms, 23.35 mm, Dar al-Sultanate Lakhnau Suba Awadh Mint, Mint Epithet: Variety II, AH 1241, RY 7, KM # 165.2, Kapoor & Master Page 109 Ref 7.52, same as 7.31, very fine+, very scarce. 646. Estimated Price - ₹3,000 − 3,500

647. (1.5x)



648. (1.5x)



647. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Ghazi ud-din Haider (as Nawab), (AH 1229-1234, 1814-1819 AD), INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Copper Falus, 12.07 gms, 23.79 mm, Dar-Al-Amaret Lucknow Suba Awadh Mint, Mint Epithet: Variety I, "Haft Kishwar Couplet", AH 1234, RY 26, Obv: zarb suba awadh sanah julus manus maimanat dar-al-amaret lakhnau, Rev: sikka zad bar haft kishwar saya-yi fazl hami-yi din-i ilah muhammad shah 'alam badshah, KM # 140, Kapoor & Master Page 104 Ref 7.16, very fine+, scarce. 647. Estimated Price - ₹3,000 − 4,000

648. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Ghazi ud-din Haider (AH 1234-1243, 1819-1827 AD), Copper Falus, 12.07 gms, 20.93 mm, Dar us-Sultanate Lakhnau Suba Awadh Mint, 'Shah-I Zameen' Couplet, AH 12(37), RY 3, KM # 155.2, very fine, scarce.

648. Estimated Price - ₹400 − 500



**649**. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Nasir-ud-Din Haider (AH 1243-1253, 1827-1837 AD), Silver Rupee, 10.92 gms, 25.37 mm, Dar as-Sultanat Lakhnau Suba Awadh Mint, Mint Epithet: Variety II, AH 1243, RY Ahd, issued by Nasir-ud-Din Haider in his other name as Sulayman Jah, Sulayman Jah legend can be seen in the 1st divider & at 12 o clock on the rev, Obv: zarb suba awadh sanah julus manus maimanat dar-as-sultanat lakhnau, Rev: bad har sikka shah-i-zada ze lutf pehar martaba shah jahan ilah, sulaiman jah, KM # 186, Kapoor & Master Page no. 114 Ref 8.04, very fine, scarce.

649. Estimated Price - ₹ 4,000 - 6,000

650. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Nasir-ud-Din Haider (AH 1243-1253, 1827-1837 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.12 gms, 24.31 mm, Dar as-Sultanat Lakhnau Suba Awadh Mint, Mint Epithet: Variety II, AH 1244, RY 2, issued by Nasir-ud-Din Haider in his other name as Sulayman Jah, Sulayman Jah legend can be seen in the 1st divider & at 12 o clock on the rev, Obv: zarb suba awadh sanah julus manus maimanat dar-as-sultanat lakhnau, Rev: bad har sikka shah-i-zada ze lutf pehar martaba shah jahan ilah, sulaiman jah, KM # 186, Kapoor & Master Page no. 115 Ref 8.10, same as 8.04, very fine, scarce.

**651.** Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Nasir-ud-Din Haider, Silver Rupee, 11.13 gms, 20.83 mm, Dar as-Sultanat Lakhnau Suba Awadh Mint, Mint Epithet: Variety II, AH 1247, RY 4, Obv: zarb suba awadh sanah julus manus maimanat dar-as-sultanat lakhnau, Rev: sikka zad bar seem wa zad az fazl haque zulle nayab mehdi naseer-ud-din haider badshah, KM # 205.1, Kapoor & Master Page no. 117 Ref 8.23, very fine, scarce. **651.** Estimated Price - ₹4,000 − 6,000





**652.** Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Nasir-ud-Din Haider (AH 1243-1253, 1827-1837 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.06 gms, 21.73 mm, Dar as-Sultanat Lakhnau Suba Awadh Mint, Mint Epithet: Variety II, AH 1247, RY 5, Obv: zarb suba awadh sanah julus manus maimanat dar-as-sultanat lakhnau, Rev: sikka zad bar seem wa zad az fazl haque zulle nayab mehdi naseer-ud-din haider badshah, KM # 205.1, Kapoor & Master Page no. 117 Ref 8.25, very fine, scarce.

652. Estimated Price - ₹4,000 - 6,000

653. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Nasir-ud-Din Haider (AH 1243-1253, 1827-1837 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.12 gms, 21.97 mm, Dar as-Sultanat Lakhnau Suba Awadh Mint, Mint Epithet: Variety II, AH 1248, RY 5, KM # 205.1, Kapoor & Master Page no. 117 Ref 8.27, very fine, scarce. 653. Estimated Price - ₹4,000 − 6,000

**654.** Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Nasir-ud-Din Haider (AH 1243-1253, 1827-1837 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.17 gms, 22.29 mm, Dar as-Sultanat Lakhnau Suba Awadh Mint, Mint Epithet: Variety II, AH 1249, RY 6, Obv: zarb suba awadh sanah julus manus maimanat dar-as-sultanat lakhnau, Rev: sikka zad bar seem wa zad az fazl haque zulle nayab mehdi naseer-ud-din haider badshah, KM # 205.1, Kapoor & Master Page no. 118 Ref 8.32, same as 8.27, very fine, scarce.

654. Estimated Price - ₹4,000 - 6,000



655. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Nasir-ud-Din Haider (AH 1243-1253, 1827-1837 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.03 gms, 22.70 mm, Suba Awadh Dar as-Sultanat Lakhnau Mint, Mint Epithet: Variety AIII, AH 1251, RY 8, KM # 205.2, Kapoor & Master Page no. 119 Ref 8.44, very fine, scarce. 655. Estimated Price - ₹ 4,000 − 6,000

656. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Nasir-ud-Din Haider, Silver Rupee, 10.93 gms, 22.35 mm, Dar as-Sultanat Lakhnau Suba Awadh Mint, Mint Epithet: Variety II, AH 1245, RY 3, Obv: zarb suba awadh sanah julus manus maimanat dar-as-sultanat lakhnau, Rev: sikka zad bar seem wa zad az fazl haque zulle nayab mehdi naseer-ud-din haider badshah, KM # 205.1, Kapoor & Master Page no. 116 Ref 8.16, very fine, scarce. 656. Estimated Price - ₹3,000 − 4,000

657. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Muhammad Ali Shah (AH 1253-1258, 1837-1842 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.16 gms, 21.99 mm, Suba Awadh Bait-us-Sultanat Lakhnau Mint, Mint Epithet: Variety III, AH 1254, RY Ahd, KM # 316.1, Kapoor & Master Page 126 Ref 9.11, very fine+, very scarce. 657. Estimated Price - ₹8,000 − 10,000













658. (1.25x)

659. (1.25x)

660. (1.25x)

**658**. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Muhammad Ali Shah (AH 1253-1258, 1837-1842 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.17 gms, 22.66 mm, Suba Awadh Bait-us-Sultanat Lakhnau Mint, Mint Epithet: Variety III, AH 1254, RY 2, Obv: zarb suba awadh bait-us-sultanat lakhnau sanah julus maimanat manus, Rev: Bajud wa karm sikka zad dar jahan muhammad 'ali badshah-i zaman, KM # 316.1, Kapoor & Master Page no. 126 Ref 9.14, very fine+, rare.

658. Estimated Price - ₹6,000 - 8,000

659. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Muhammad Ali Shah (AH 1253-1258, 1837-1842 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.13 gms, 22.65 mm, Suba Awadh Bait-us-Sultanat Lakhnau Mint, Mint Epithet: Variety III, AH 1254, RY 2, KM # 316.1, Kapoor & Master Page no. 126 Ref 9.14, very fine+, very scarce.

659. Estimated Price - ₹6,000 − 8,000

660. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Muhammad Ali Shah (AH 1253-1258, 1837-1842 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.14 gms, 23.11 mm, Mulk Awadh Bait-us-Sultanat Lakhnau Mint, Mint Epithet: Variety IV, AH 1256, RY 4, Obv: zarb mulk awadh bait-us-sultanat lakhnau sanah julus maimanat manus, Rev: Bajud wa karm sikka zad dar jahan muhammad 'ali badshah zaman, KM # 316.2, Kapoor & Master Page no. 131 Ref 9.42, very fine, rare.

660. Estimated Price - ₹6,000 - 8,000













661. (1.25x)

662. (1.25x)

663. (1.25x)

661. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Muhammad Ali Shah (AH 1253-1258, 1837-1842 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.04 gms, 23.32 mm, Mulk Awadh Bait-us-Sultanat Lakhnau Mint, Mint Epithet: Variety IV, AH 1258, RY 5, Obv: zarb mulk awadh bait-us-sultanat lakhnau sanah julus maimanat manus, Rev: Bajud wa karm sikka zad dar jahan muhammad 'ali badshah zaman, KM # 316.2, Kapoor & Master Page no. 132 Ref 9.51, rare.

661. Estimated Price - ₹6,000 − 8,000

662. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Muhammad Ali Shah (AH 1253-1258, 1837-1842 AD), Copper Falus, 11.93 gms, 21.74 mm, Suba Awadh Bait-us-Sultanat Lakhnau Mint, Mint Epithet: Variety III, AH 125x, Obv: zarb suba awadh bait-us-sultanat lakhnau sanah julus maimanat manus, Rev: Bajud wa karm sikka zad dar jahan muhammad 'ali badshahi zaman, KM # 305, Kapoor & Master Page 127 Ref 9.24, fine+, very scarce. 662. Estimated Price - ₹400 − 600

663. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Amjad Ali Shah (AH 1258-1263, 1842-1847 AD), Silver Rupee, 10.92 gms, 23.57 mm, Mulk Awadh Bait-us-Sultanat Lakhnau Mint, Mint Epithet: Variety IV, AH 1258, RY Ahd, KM # 336, Kapoor & Master Page no. 135 Ref 10.02, very fine, rare.

663. Estimated Price - ₹6,000 − 8,000















664. (1.25x)

665. (1.25x)

666. (1.25x)

664. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Amjad Ali Shah (AH 1258-1263, 1842-1847 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.12 gms, 23.02 mm, Mulk Awadh Bait-us-Sultanat Lakhnau Mint, Mint Epithet: Variety IV, AH 1259, RY 2, KM # 336, Kapoor & Master Page no. 136 Ref 10.10, very fine, rare. 664. Estimated Price - ₹6,000 − 8,000

**665.** Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Amjad Ali Shah (AH 1258-1263, 1842-1847 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.10 gms, 24.52 mm, Mulk Awadh Bait-us-Sultanat Lakhnau Mint, Mint Epithet: Variety IV, AH 1262, RY 4, Obv: zarb mulk awadh bait-us-sultanat lakhnau sanah julus maimanat manus, Rev: dar jahan zad sikka shah-i bataeed ilah zul haque amjad 'ali Shah-i zaman 'alam panah, KM # 336, Kapoor & Master Page no. 137 Ref 10.23, same as 10.17, very fine, very rare.

665. Estimated Price - ₹6,000 - 8,000

666. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Amjad Ali Shah (AH 1258-1263, 1842-1847 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.11 gms, 23.72 mm, Mulk Awadh Bait-us-Sultanat Lakhnau Mint, AH 1262, RY 5, Obv: zarb mulk awadh bait-us-sultanat lakhnau sanah julus maimanat manus, Rev: dar jahan zad sikka shah-i bataeed ilah zul haque amjad 'ali Shah-i zaman 'alam panah,, KM # 336, Kapoor & Master Page 137 Ref 10.25, same as 10.17, very fine, very scarce.

666. Estimated Price - ₹4,000 - 6,000







668. (1.25x)



669. (1.25x)

667. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Amjad Ali Shah (AH 1258-1263, 1842-1847 AD), Copper Falus, 11.99 gms, 19.95 mm, Mulk Awadh Baitu -s- Sultanat Lakhnau Mint, AH 125x, RY Ahd, Mint Epithet: Variety IV, Obv: zarb mulk awadh bait-us-sultanat lakhnau sanah julus maimanat manus, Rev: dar jahan zad sikka shah-i bataeed ilah zul haque amjad 'ali Shah-i zaman 'alam panah, KM # 325, Kapoor & Master Page no. 136 Ref 10.08, very fine, very rare in this grade.

667. Estimated Price - ₹14,000 − 15,000

668. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Amjad Ali Shah (AH 1258-1263, 1842-1847 AD), Copper Falus, 11.80 gms, 24.30 mm, Mulk Awadh Bait -us- Sultanat Lakhnau Mint, AH 1259, Mint Epithet: Variety IV, KM # 325, Kapoor & Master Page no. 136 Ref 10.08, fine to very fine, scarce. 668. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 − 1,200

669. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Amjad Ali Shah (AH 1258-1263, 1842-1847 AD), Copper Falus, 11.64 gms, 21.27 mm, Mulk Awadh Bait-us-Sultanat Lakhnau Mint, Mint Epithet: Variety IV, RY Ahd, KM # 325, Kapoor & Master Page no. 136 Ref 10.08, fine+, scarce.

669. Estimated Price - ₹400 − 600





670. (1.25x) 671. (1.25x) 672. (1.25x)

**670**. **Indian Princely States**, **Awadh State**, **Amjad Ali Shah** (AH 1258-1263, 1842-1847 AD), **Copper Falus**, 11.77 gms, 24.66 mm, **Mulk Awadh Bait -us- Sultanat Lakhnau Mint**, **AH 125x**, **RY Ahd**, Mint Epithet: Variety IV, Obv: zarb mulk awadh bait-us-sultanat lakhnau sanah julus maimanat manus, Rev: dar jahan zad sikka shah-i bataeed ilah zul haque amjad 'ali Shah-i zaman 'alam panah, **KM # 325**, **Kapoor & Master Page no. 136 Ref 10.08**, fine to very fine, scarce.

670. Estimated Price - ₹3,000 - 4,000

**671.** Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Wajid Ali Shah (AH 1263-1272, 1847-1856 AD), Silver Rupee, 10.95 gms, 24.22 mm, Mulk Awadh Bait-us-Sultanat Lakhnau Mint, AH 1263, RY AHD, Mint Epithet: Variety IV, Obv: mulk awadh bait-us-sultanat lakhnau sanah julus maimanat manus, Rev: sikka zad bar seem wa zad az fazl tayeed-i ilah zulle haque wajid 'ali sultan 'alam badshah, KM # 365.1, Kapoor & Master Page 143 Ref 11.02, very fine+, scarce.

671. Estimated Price - ₹4,000 - 5,000

672. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Wajid Ali Shah (AH 1263-1272, 1847-1856 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.13 gms, 25.24 mm, Mulk Awadh Bait-us-Sultanat Lakhnau Mint, Mint Epithet: Variety IV, AH 1263, RY Ahd, KM # 365.1, Kapoor & Master Page 143 Ref 11.02, very fine+, scarce. 672. Estimated Price - ₹4,000 − 6,000



673. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Wajid Ali Shah (AH 1263-1272, 1847-1856 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.15 gms, 25.87 mm, Mulk Awadh Bait-us-Sultanat Lakhnau Mint, Mint Epithet: Variety IV, AH 1265, RY 3, KM # 365.1, Kapoor &

Master Page 145 Ref 11.18, extra fine, scarce.

673. Estimated Price - ₹4,000 − 6,000

674. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Wajid Ali Shah (AH 1263-1272, 1847-1856 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.10 gms, 22.49 mm, Mulk Awadh Bait-us-Sultanat Lakhnau Mint, Mint Epithet: Variety IV, AH 1266, RY 3, KM # 365.1, Kapoor & Master Page 146 Ref 11.22, very fine, scarce. 674. Estimated Price - ₹4,000 − 6,000

675. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Wajid Ali Shah (AH 1263-1272, 1847-1856 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.14 gms, 23.51 mm, Mulk Awadh Bait-us-Sultanat Lakhnau Mint, Mint Epithet: Variety IV, AH 1266, RY 4, KM # 365.1, Kapoor & Master Page 146 Ref 11.27, very fine, scarce. 675. Estimated Price - ₹4,000 − 6,000





676. (2.5x)

676. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Wajid Ali Shah (AH 1263-1272, 1847-1856 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.16 gms, 22.25 mm, Bait-us-Sultanat Lakhnau Mulk Awadh Akhtarnagar Mint, Mint Epithet: Variety VI, AH 1268, RY 5, Obv: zarb bait-us-sultanat lakhnau mulk awadh akhtarnagar sanah julus maimanat manus, Rev: sikka zad bar seem wa zad az fazl tayeed-i ilah zulle haque wajid 'ali sultan 'alam badshah, KM # 365.3, Kapoor & Master Page no. 149 Ref 11.42, extra fine, scarce.



677. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Wajid Ali Shah (AH 1263-1272, 1847-1856 AD), Copper Falus, 11.33 gms, 22.28 mm, Bait-us-Sultanat Lakhnau Mulk Awadh Akhtarnagar Mint, Mint Epithet: Variety VI, AH 1270, Obv: zarb bait-us-sultanat lakhnau mulk awadh akhtarnagar sanah julus maimanat manus, Rev: sikka zad bar seem wa zad az fazl tayeed-i ilah zulle haque wajid 'ali sultan 'alam badshah, KM # 351.3, Kapoor & Master Page no. 152 Ref 11.64, fine+, very scarce.

678. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Wajid Ali Shah (AH 1263-1272, 1847-1856 AD), Copper Falus, 11.78 gms, 21.36 mm, Bait-us-Sultanat Lakhnau Mulk Awadh Akhtarnagar Mint, Mint Epithet: Variety VI, AH 1267, RY 5, unlisted date in km, Obv: zarb bait-us-sultanat lakhnau mulk awadh akhtarnagar sanah julus maimanat manus, Rev: sikka zad bar seem wa zad az fazl tayeed-i ilah zulle haque wajid 'ali sultan 'alam badshah, KM # 351.3, Kapoor & Master Page no. 149 Ref 11.41, fine+, scarce. 678. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 − 1,200

679. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Wajid Ali Shah (AH 1263-1272, 1847-1856 AD), Copper Falus, 11.57 gms, 20.07 mm, Bait-us-Sultanat Lakhnau Mulk Awadh Akhtarnagar Mint (off flan), AH 1272, KM # 351.3, Unlisted in Kapoor & Master, fine+, very scarce.

679. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 − 1,500

680. Indian Princely States, Awadh State, Wajid Ali Shah (AH 1263-1272, 1847-1856 AD), Copper 1/4 Falus, 2.84 gms, 14.13 mm, Bait-us-Sultanat Lakhnau Mulk Awadh Akhtarnagar Mint, KM # 347, Kapoor & Master Page no. 152 Ref 11.66, fine, very scarce. 680. Estimated Price - ₹2,500 − 3,000



#### Banswara / Bahawalpur / Baroda/ Bharatpur / Bhopal



681. Indian Princely States, Banswara State, Lakshman Singh (AD 1844-1905), Silver Rupee, 8.05 gms, 21.44 mm, ND, (1870 AD), both sides Samsatraba legend, script reads as Shahr Bansahpur and Sambsatra, KM # 23, similar to Zeno # 226712, very fine, scarce.

681. Estimated Price - ₹3,000 − 4,000

**682.** Indian Princely States, Bahawalpur State, Sadiq Muhammad Khan V (AH 1325-1365, 1907-1947 AD), Copper Square Paisa, 2.38 gms, 14.53 mm, Bahawalpur Mint, AH 1342, Obv: sir sadiq muhammad khan khamis, Rev: mumlakate-khudadad bahawalpur, KM # Y8, very fine, very scarce. **682.** Estimated Price - ₹500 − 700

**683.** Indian Princely States, Baroda State, Anand Rao (AH 1215-1235, 1800-1819 AD), INO Muhammad Akbar II (AH 1221-1253, 1806-1837 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.66 gms, 21.78 mm, Ahmadabad Mint (by type), Obv: sikka mubarak badshah ghazi, Rev: ankus "ganga" in nagari, KM # C28, very fine, rare. **683.** Estimated Price - ₹1,200 − 1,500

**684.** Indian Princely States, Baroda State, Sayaji Rao III (AH 1292-1357, VS 1932-1995, 1875-1938 AD), Silver 1/2 Rupee, 5.67 gms, 15.08 mm, Baroda Mint, AH 1300, obv. scimitar and Nagari initials Sa Ga, with AH 1300, KM Y # 28, very fine, scarce. **684.** Estimated Price - ₹1,000 − 1,200



685. (1.5x) 686. (1.5x) 687. (1.5x)

685. Indian Princely States, Baroda State, Sayaji Rao III (AH 1292-1357, VS 1932-1995, 1875-1938 AD), Copper Paisa, 6.73 gms, 18.89 mm, Amreli Mint, obv. face within beaded circle, scimitar and Nagari initials Sa Ga, with retrograde AH (13)12 below, KM # Y C23, very fine, scarce.
685. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 - 1,500

**686**. Indian Princely States, Bharatpur State, INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 10.84 gms, 22.18 mm, Mahe Indrapur Mint (partially visible at top on rev), AH 1189, RY 16, KM # 56, very fine, very scarce.

686. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,200

**687.** Indian Princely States, Bhopal State, Nawab Hayat Mohammad Khan (1777-1808 AD), INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.20 gms, 19.20 mm, Bhopal Mint (fully visible at bottom on rev), RY **32**, Trident Symbol on rev, KM # C12, very fine, very scarce. **687.** Estimated Price - ₹1,000 – 1,200





**688**. Indian Princely States, Bhopal State, Shah Jahan Begum (AH 1261-1285, 1844-1865 AD), Silver Rupee, 10.79 gms, 18.53 mm, Bhopal Mint (fully visible at bottom on rev), AH 1277, KM # Y10, fine+, scarce.

688. Estimated Price - ₹1,100 - 1,200

**689**. Indian Princely States, Bhopal State, Shah Jahan Begum (AH 1261-1285, 1844-1865 AD), Silver Rupee, 10.88 gms, 20.98 mm, Bhopal Mint (fully visible at bottom on rev), AH 1272, KM # Y10, fine+, scarce.

689. Estimated Price - ₹1,100 - 1,200

690. Indian Princely States, Bhopal State, Shah Jahan Begam (AH 1285-1319, 1868-1901 AD), Set of 2 Coins, Copper 1/2 Anna, (1). 15.22 gms, 20.98 mm, Copper 1/4 Anna, (2). 7.60 gms, 18.49 mm, Bhopal Mint, KM Y # 17.1 & Y # 16, very fine, rare as a set.

690. Estimated Price - ₹600 − 800

**691**. Indian Princely States, Bhopal State, Shah Jahan Begam (AH 1285-1319, 1868-1901 AD), Copper 1/2 Anna, 15.35 gms, 22.82 mm, Bhopal Mint, KM # Y 17.1, very fine, scarce. 691. Estimated Price - ₹400 − 500



**692**. **Indian Princely States**, **Bhopal State**, **INO Muhammad Akbar II** (AH 1221-1253, 1806-1837 AD), **Silver 1/4 Rupee**, 2.62 gms, 14.48 mm, **Daulatgarh Mint**, Obv: Persian legend sahib-e-qiran sani, Rev: RY and double-bladed sword mintmark, **KM # C25**, very fine, rare. **692**. **Estimated Price** - ₹1,000 − 1,200

693. Indian Princely States, Bhopal State, Silver 1/4 Rupee, 2.37 gms, 13.34 mm, Bhopal Mint, AH (1)29x, KM # Y12, very fine, very scarce.

693. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 – 2,000



## Bikaner/Bharuch / Bundi / Chhota Udaipur



**694.** Indian Princely States, Bikaner State, Ganga Singh (VS 1944-1999, 1887-1942 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.65 gms, 30.01 mm, **1892 AD**, Obv: Portrait bust of Victoria Empress, Rev: Devanagari and Persian legend Maharaja Ganga Singh Bahadur and date, KM # **72**, very fine, very scarce. **694.** Estimated Price - ₹1,800 − 2,000

**695. Indian Princely States**, **Bikaner State**, **Ganga Singh** (VS 1944-1999, 1887-1942 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.48 gms, 29.93 mm, **1897 AD**, Obv: Portrait bust of Victoria Empress, Rev: Devanagari and Persian legend Maharaja Ganga Singh Bahadur and date, **KM # 72**, fine, very scarce. **695. Estimated Price** - **₹1,500** − **1,800** 

696. Indian Princely States, Bikaner State, Sardar Singh (AH 1268-1289/1851-1872 AD) INO Queen Victoria, Copper Paisa, 7.37 gms, 16.80 mm, Baldah Bikanir Mint, KM # 41, very fine, scarce. 696. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 − 1,200



697. Indian Princely States, Bharuch State, Mirza Ahmed Beg (Nek Nam Khan) (AH 1168-1182), INO Alamgir II (AH 1167-1173, 1754-1759 AD), Set of 4 Coins, Silver Rupee, Silver 1/2 Rupee, Copper Pice, Copper Paisa, 1). 11.47 gms, 20.20 mm, 2). 5.70 gms, 17.41 mm, Bharuch (Broach) Mint, 3). 8.89 gms, 18.20 mm, East India Company issue of Bombay Presidency, 1st Issue, Zila Bharuch Mint, VS 1876 or 1820 AD, Bale mark on both sides, 4). 10.54 gms, 18.59 mm, Nek Nam Khan (AH 1168-1182), 2nd issue, Zila Bharuch Mint, 1824 or 1825 AD, Bharuch was a Princely State during British rule in India, It is located on the northern bank of river Narmada, about 30 miles from the Gulf of Cambay, It was one of the important ports on the sea route to Europe, The town of Bharuch (Broach) did not have a mint till the Nawabs became independent of the Mughals and established their own mint some time late in the reign of Ahmed Shah Bahadur, 1). KM # C35, 3). unlisted, 4). KM # 20, very fine, rare.

**698.** Indian Princely States, Bundi State, Ram Singh (VS 1878-1946, 1824-1889 AD), INO Queen Victoria, Silver Rupee, 10.72 gms, 23.19 mm, VS 1943, KM # Y9, fine+, very scarce. **698.** Estimated Price - ₹1,200 − 1,500

**699.** Indian Princely States, Chhota Udepur / Udaipur, Jit Singhji (SE 1773-1803, VS 1908-1938, 1851-1881 AD), Copper **2 Paisa**, 14.03 gms 26.37 mm, KM # **2.1**, very fine, very scarce. **699.** Estimated Price - ₹**400** − **600** 



#### Datia / Garhwal / Gwalior



700. (1.25x) 701. (1.25x) 702. (1x) 703. (1x)

700. Indian Princely States, Datia State, INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 10.86 gms, 17.83 mm, Dalipnagar Mint (off flan), similar to Zeno # 104752, fine+, very scarce. 700. Estimated Price - ₹800 – 1,000

701. Indian Princely States, Garhwal State, INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Timasha, 2.06 gms, 16.89 mm, Srinagar Mint (mostly visible at bottom on rev), fine+, rare.
701. Estimated Price - ₹800 – 1,000

702. Indian Princely States, Gwalior State, Daulat Rao (AH 1209-1243, 1794-1827 AD), INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 10.85 gms, 21.44 mm, Gwalior Fort Mint (by type), Sword as a mint mark, AH (121)7, RY 45, similar to Zeno # 225106, fine+, rare.

702. Estimated Price - ₹800 – 1,000

703. Indian Princely States, Gwalior State, INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 10.50 gms, 18.87 mm, Jean Baptiste Filose, Shadhora or Sabalgarh Mint, RY 3, Mace & inverted battle axe Symbols, JONS # 198, very fine, rare.

703. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 – 1,800



**704**. Indian Princely States, Gwalior State, Daulat Rao (AH 1209-1243, 1795-1827 AD), INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), but with Rys of Muhammad Akbar II, Silver Rupee, 10.90 gms, 20.00 mm, Sipri Mint, AH (11)06 (sic.), RY 42, KM # 207, very fine, rare. **704**. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 – 1,200

705. Indian Princely States, Gwalior State, Jankoji Rao (AH 1243-1259, 1827-1843 AD), INO Muhammad Akbar II (AH 1221-1253, 1806-1837 AD), Silver Rupee, 10.96 gms, 18.33 mm, Basoda Mint, Jankoji in Nagari, KM # 19.1, similar to Zeno # 226490, very fine, very scarce.

705. Estimated Price - ₹2,500 − 3,000

706. Indian Princely States, Gwalior State, Daulat Rao (AH 1209-1243, 1794-1827 AD), INO Muhammad Akbar II (AH 1221-1253, 1806-1837 AD), Silver Rupee, 10.86 gms, 17.94 mm, Bhilsa Mint (off flan), RY 5, Trident on rev, KM # 22, very fine, very scarce.

706. Estimated Price - ₹1,300 – 1,500

**707**. Indian Princely States, Gwalior State, Daulat Rao (AH 1209-1243, 1794-1827 AD), INO Muhammad Akbar II (AH 1221-1253, 1806-1837 AD), Silver Rupee, 10.61 gms, 20.25 mm, Jean Baptiste Filose, Isagarh Mint, AH (12)37, cannon on obv. fly whisk & inverted battle axe symbols on rev, similar to KM # 87, Unlisted Variety, very fine, very scarce.

707. Estimated Price - ₹2,500 - 3,000















708. (1x)

709. (1x)

710. (1x)

711. (1x)

**708**. Indian Princely States, Gwalior State, Daulat Rao (AH 1209-1243, 1794-1827 AD), INO Muhammad Akbar II (AH 1221-1253, 1806-1837 AD), Silver Rupee, 10.64 gms, 17.87 mm, Jean Baptiste Filose, Isagarh Mint, AH (12)3x, cannon on obv. fly whisk & inverted battle axe symbols on rev, Similar to KM # 87, Unlisted Variety, very fine, very scarce.

708. Estimated Price - ₹2,500 - 3,000

709. Indian Princely States, Gwalior State, Daulat Rao (AH 1209-1243, 1794-1827 AD), INO Muhammad Akbar II (AH 1221-1253, 1806-1837 AD), Silver Rupee, 10.95 gms, 24.29 mm, Sheopur Mint (fully visible at bottom on rev), AH 1228, RY 8, canon as a mint mark, KM # 201, very fine, scarce. 709. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 − 1,500

**710**. Indian Princely States, Gwalior State, Daulat Rao (AH 1209-1243, 1794-1827 AD), INO Muhammad Akbar II (AH 1221-1253, 1806-1837 AD), Silver Rupee, 10.79 gms, 22.10 mm, Sheopur Mint (fully visible at bottom on rev), AH 1228, RY 1(2), canon as a mint mark, KM # 201, very fine, scarce. **710**. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 − 1,500

711. Indian Princely States, Gwalior State, Daulat Rao (AH 1209-1243, 1794-1827 AD), INO Muhammad Akbar II (AH 1221-1253, 1806-1837 AD), Silver Rupee, 10.86 gms, 22.93 mm, Sheopur Mint (completely visible at bottom on rev), AH 1228, RY 11, canon as a Mint Mark, KM # 201, very fine, scarce. 711. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 – 1,800















712. (1x)

713. (1x)

714. (1x)

715. (1x)

712. Indian Princely States, Gwalior State, Ajit Singh (AH 1235-1274, 1819-1857 AD), Silver Rupee, 10.57 gms, 16.93 mm, Bajranggarh Mint, RY 25, Nagari legend on both sides, Bow & Arrow, lotus with bud as a mint mark, exact type lotus with bud is Unlisted in KM, Similar to KM # 16, very fine, very scarce. 712. Estimated Price - ₹3,500 – 4,000

713. Indian Princely States, Gwalior State, Jankoji Rao Ja (AH 1243-1259, 1827-1843 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.08 gms, 20.37 mm, Gwalior Fort Mint, AH 1244, RY 23, "Ja" in Nagari, bow and arrow pointing down, KM # 72, very fine, very scarce.

713. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 – 1,500

**714**. Indian Princely States, Gwalior State, Jankoji Rao (AH 1243-1259, 1827-1843 AD), Copper Paisa, 13.31 gms, 21.75 mm, Lashkar Mint, Obv: trident, Rev: spear and standard, KM # 131.7, very fine, scarce.

714. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 - 1,500

**715**. Indian Princely States, Gwalior State, Jayaji Rao (AH 1259-1304, 1843-1886 AD), Copper Paisa, 6.15 gms, 18.67 mm, Lashkar Mint, VS 1926 on both sides, Obv: Nagari initials around a Trident with VS 1926 and sprays, Rev: Trident and mace with Nagari Ji and date VS 1926, KM # 143.1, fine+, scarce. **715**. Estimated Price - ₹500 – 800



#### Hyderabad/indore



716. Indian Princely States, Gwalior State, Jayaji Rao (AH 1259-1304, 1843-1886 AD), Copper Paisa, 7.50 gms, 18.15 mm, Mandasor Mint, Obv: Sa Ma Sa, KM # 180, very fine, scarce. 716. Estimated Price - ₹400 − 500

**717**. Indian Princely States, Gwalior State, Anonymous Issue, INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Copper Paisa, 13.40 gms, 22.96 mm, very fine, scarce. **717**. Estimated Price - **₹1,000 – 1,200** 

718. Indian Princely States, Hyderabad Feudatories, INO Alamgir II (AH 1167-1173, 1755-1761 AD), Kankruti Mint, Silver Rupee, 11.12 gms, 21.94 mm, Unlisted in KM, very fine, very scarce. 718. Estimated Price - ₹2,500 − 3,000

719. Indian Princely States, Narayanpett, Hyderabad Feudatory, INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.26 gms, 18.41 mm, Dilshadabad Mint (fully visible at bottom on rev), AH 1186, Nagri 'Ti' on obverse, Nagri 'La' on reverse, Unlisted in KM, very fine, very scarce. 719. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 – 1,200



**720**. Indian Princely States, Indore State, Ahalyabai Holkar (AH 1179-1210, 1765-1795 AD), INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.21 gms, 21.44 mm, Maheshwar Mint, AH 1202, RY 29, Bilva Leaf & Lingan as a mint mark, KM # 58.2, very fine, scarce. **720**. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 – 2,000

**721**. Indian Princely States, Indore State, Ahalyabai Holkar (1765-1795 AD), INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.18 gms, 22.49 mm, Malharnagar Mint (mostly visible at bottom on rev), AH 1192, RY 2x, sun face and crescent as a mint mark on rev, KM # 76, very fine, very scarce. **721**. Estimated Price - ₹3,000 – 3,500

722. Indian Princely States, Indore State, Ahilyabai Holkar (AH 1179-1210, 1765-1795 AD), INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Set of 2 Coins, Silver 1/2 Rupee & 1/4 Rupee, 5.54 gms, 14.28 mm, 2.67 gms, 11.22 mm, Malharnagar Mint, AH (12)x6, KM # 73 & 72, very fine, scarce. 722. Estimated Price - ₹2,000 − 2,500

723. Indian Princely States, Indore Feudatory, Ahalya Bai (AH 1179-1210, 1765-1795 AD), INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.23 gms, 21.59 mm, Sironj Mint (mostly visible at bottom on rev), AH 1179, RY Ahd, unlisted date in km, KM # 111, fine+, scarce.

723. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 – 1,500





724. (1x) 725. (1x) 726. (1x) 727. (1x)

**724.** Indian Princely States, Indore State, INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.26 gms, 20.77 mm, Maheshwar Mint, AH 1217, Obv. sikka mubarak badshah ghazi, Rev. sana julus zarb, lingam and leaf mark, KM # 58.2, very fine+, scarce. **724.** Estimated Price - ₹800 − 1,000

725. Indian Princely States, Indore State, INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Copper Paisa, 6.99 gms, 17.46 mm, Malharnagar Mint, Date ND/30 (1787-1788), Obv. inscription Shah Alam II, Rev. 3 dots in sun face, KM # A61.1, very fine, scarce.

725. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 – 1,200

726. Indian Princely States, Indore State, Shivaji Rao Holkar (VS 1943-1960 1886-1903 AD), Posthumously in the name of Shah Alam II, Silver Rupee, 11.23 gms, 22.67 mm, VS 1947, Big Sun face with legend in Devanagari script around "The coin on the obv reads: Maharaj Shivaji Rao Holkar with Sun Face, The Legend on the coin in Persian within a floral wreath on the rev reads: sikka mubarak Shah alam II Indore in sprays, which is a reference to the Maharaja himself being the Shah of the Alam (World) of Indore, KM # 44, fine+, scarce. 726. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 − 1,500

**727**. **Indian Princely States**, **Indore State**, **Anonymous Issue**, **Copper 1/2 Anna**, 15.44 gms, 29.87 mm, **Uncertain Mint**, **Extra Large Flan**, Obv: pinwheel within persian retrograde sin, Rev: geometric design, **KM # 96**, fine+, rare.

727. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,200

#### **Jaipur**



**728**. Indian Princely States, Jaipur State, Jagat Singh II (AH 1218-1234, 1803-1818 AD), INO Muhammad Akbar II (AH 1221-1253, 1806-1837 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.08 gms, 20.64 mm, Sawai Madhopur Mint, RY 12 (1817-1818 AD), flower symbol on reverse, KM # 75, very fine, scarce. **728**. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 − 1,500

**729**. Indian Princely States, Jaipur State, Man Singh II (AH 1341-1369, 1922-1949 AD), INO George VI, Silver Rupee, 11.30 gms, 20.18 mm, Sawai Jaipur Mint, AH 19xx, RY 6, KM # 158, very fine, rare.

729. Estimated Price - ₹2,000 - 2,500







730. (1.5x) 731. (1.5x) 732. (1.25x)

**730**. **IPS**, **Jaipur State**, **INO Shah Alam II** (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.35 gms, 20.38 mm, **Sawai Jaipur Mint** (off flan), **RY 19**, **KM # 50**, fine, scarce. **730**. **Estimated Price** - **₹1,000** − **1,200** 

**731**. Indian Princely States, Jaipur State, Pratap Singh (AH 1192-1218, 1778-1803 AD), INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.32 gms, 20.44 mm, Sawai Madhopur Mint (off flan), RY **38** (1796-97 AD), flower symbol on reverse, KM # **63**, very fine, scarce. **731**. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 − 1,200

732. Indian Princely States, Jaipur State, INO Muhammad Bahadur Shah (AH 1253-1273, 1837-1858 AD), Copper Paisa, 18.33 gms, 22.49 mm, Sawai Jaipur Mint, Jhar and a big horizontal fish as mint mark on reverse, KM # 80, very fine, very scarce.

732. Estimated Price - ₹400 – 600

#### Jaisalmir / Janjira Island



733. (1.5x)

733. Indian Princely States, Jaisalmir State, Ranjit Singh (AH 1263-1281, 1846-1864 AD), Silver Rupee, 10.54 gms, 21.52 mm, RY 22, Obverse. victoria farman rawai inglistan with gujrati word 17 in 'nun' of farman, Reverse. bird & umbrella as mint marks, KM # 34, very fine+, very scarce. 733. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 − 1,500



734. (1.5x) 735. (1.5x)

**734**. Indian Princely States, Janjira Island, Sidi Ibrahim Khan III (AH 1265-1297, 1848-1879 AD), Copper Paisa, 8.48 gms, 21.46 mm, AH 1284, KM # 25, very fine, rare. **734**. Estimated Price - ₹800 − 1,000

**735.** Indian Princely States, Janjira Island, Sidi Ibrahim Khan III (AH 1265-1297, 1848-1879 AD), Copper Paisa, 8.55 gms, 21.65 mm, KM # 25, very fine, rare. **735.** Estimated Price - ₹800 – 1,000



#### Jhabua / Jhalawar / Jodhpur



736.Indian Princely States, Jhabua State, Anonymous Issue, Swastik type, Copper Paisa, 11.26 gms, 19.09 mm, Unlisted in KM, very fine, very scarce. 736. Estimated Price - ₹400 − 600

**737**. **Indian Princely States**, **Jhabua State**, **Gopal Singh** (VS 1897-1952, 1840-1895 AD), **Copper Paisa**, 7.30 gms, 18.48 x 19.67 mm, obv. chha word, rev. inscription is unattributed but usually said to be Jhabua, very fine+, rare.

737. Estimated Price - ₹400 - 600

**738**. Indian Princely States, Jhalawar State, Madan Singh (AH 1253-1261, 1837-1845 AD), INO Victoria Empress, Silver Rupee, 11.22 gms, 18.02 mm, Jhalawar Mint, RY 6, Madan Shahi series, KM # Y 6.1, very fine, scarce.

738. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,200

**739**. Indian Princely States, Jhalawar State, Zalim Singh (AH 1294-1314, 1876-1896 AD), INO Victoria Empress, Silver Rupee, 11.21 gms, 18.12 mm, Jhalawar Mint, RY 38, New Madan Shahi series, KM # Y 6.2, very fine, scarce.

739. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,200



**740**. Indian Princely States, Jodhpur State, INO Alamgir II (AH 1167-1173, 1755-1761 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.37 gms, 21.40 mm, Dar ul-Barkat Nagor Mint (partially visible at top on rev, AH 1167, RY Ahd, Lingen # N.02.01, KM # 176, very fine, very scarce. **740**. Estimated Price - ₹3,000 – 4,000

**741**. Indian Princely States, Jodhpur State, Bhim Singh (1793-1803 AD), INO Muhammad Akbar II (AH 1221-1253, 1806-1837 AD), Double Struck, Copper Bhimshahi Takka, 22.27 gms, 26.69 mm, Dar al-Mansur Jodhpur (visible at top on rev) pseudo struck at Pali Mint, RY 22, KM # 32, very fine, very scarce. **741**. Estimated Price - ₹400 – 600

742. Indian Princely States, Jodhpur State, Umaid Singh (1918-1947 AD), INO George V, Set of 2 Coins, Silver 1/8 Rupee, 1). 1.61 gms, 14.60 mm, 2). 1.64 gms, 14.01 mm, Obv: ruler's name with titles, sword mark, Rev: bahadehindustan wa inglistan, jhar mark & "om" in nagari, RY 5, Unlisted in KM, mounted as button on reverse fine+, very scarce.

742. Estimated Price - ₹2,000 – 3,000



#### Kashmir/Kutch



**743**. **Indian Princely States**, **Kashmir State**, **Ranbir Singh** (VS 1914-1942, 1857-1885 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 6.65 gms, 18.58 mm, **Srinagar Mint**, JHS with date in Persian 1926, fourth silver series, **KM # Y21a**, very fine, very scarce.

743. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,500

744. Indian Princely States, Kashmir State, Ranbir Singh, Set of 3 Coins, 1). Copper Paisa, 5.27 gms, 17.97 mm, VS 1922, Srinagar Mint, 2). Dogra Raja Issue, Copper 1/2 Paisa, 2.61 gms, 16.41 mm, 3). Dogra Raja Issue, Copper 1/2 Paisa, 3.03 gms, 16.05 mm, 1). KM # Y7, fine+, scarce. 744. Estimated Price - ₹500 − 800



745. (0.75x)

745. Indian Princely States, Kutch State, Khengarji III (VS 1932-1998), Vijayrajji (VS 1998-2004), Set of 7 Coins including 1 silver Kori, 1). 5 Kori, 13.92 gms, 30.36 mm, VS 1937 AD 1881, 2). Adhio 1/2 Kori, 16.54 gms, 36.21 mm, VS 1999 AD 1943, 3). 3 DOKDA, 16.62 gms, 32.96 mm, VS 1993 AD 1937, 4). Payalo 1/4 Kori, 8.31 gms, 26.81 mm, VS 1999 AD 1943, 5). Dhabu 1/8 Kori, 6.66 gms, 22.93 mm, VS 1999 AD 1943, 6). Dhinglo 1/16 Kori, 4.18 gms, 21.02 mm, VS 2004 AD 1947, 7). Trambiyo 2.40 gms, 15.73 mm, VS 2000 ad 1944, 1). KM # Y 37.2, 2). KM # Y 80, 3). KM # Y 71, 4). KM # Y 79, 5). KM # Y 78, 6). KM # Y 77, 7). KM # Y 76, fine, scarce as set.



#### Lunavada / Maler Kotla / Narwar



746. (0.75x) 747. (0.75x)

748. (0.75x)

749. (0.75x)

750. (0.75x)

746. Indian Princely States, Lunavada State, Wakhat Singhji (VS 1924-1986, 1867-1929 AD), Copper Paisa, 7.95 gms, 18.04 mm, Umbrella symbol type, Unlisted in KM, fine+, rare.
746. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 – 1,500

747. Indian Princely States, Cis-Sutlej States, Maler Kotla, Amir Ali Khan (AH 1237-1261, 1821-1845 AD), Silver Rupee, 10.43 gms, 17.00 mm, letter Suaad within the Seen of Julus, similar to Zeno # 324356, very fine, rare.

747. Estimated Price - ₹800 - 1,000

748. Indian Princely States, Narwar State, Mahadji Rao (AH 1175-1209, 1761-1794 AD), INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.19 gms, 24.33 mm, Narwar Mint (mostly visible at bottom on rev), AH (11)89, RY 17, KM # 16, very fine, scarce. 748. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 – 2,000

749. Indian Princely States, Narwar State, Mahadji Rao (AH 1175-1209, 1761-1794 AD), INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.21 gms, 23.71 mm, Narwar Mint (mostly visible at bottom on rev), RY 17, KM # 16, very fine, scarce. 749. Estimated Price - ₹1,800 – 2,000

**750.** Indian Princely States, Narwar State, Mahadji Rao (AH 1175-1209, 1761-1794 AD), INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 10.93 gms, 20.17 mm, Narwar Mint (visible at bottom on rev), AH 1208, RY 35, KM # 20, very fine+, rare. **750.** Estimated Price - ₹1,500 – 1,800

#### **Orchha**



751. (2.5x)

751. Indian Princely States, Orchha State, INO Muhammad Akbar II (AH 1221-1253, 1806-1837 AD), Copper Paisa, 16.70 gms, 20.36 mm, mace as mint mark, KM # C38 type, very fine, rare. 751. Estimated Price - ₹800 − 1,000



#### Partabgarh / Patiala



752. (2x)

**752.** Indian Princely States, Partabgarh State, Dulep Singh (AH 1241-1281, 1825-1864 AD), INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Set of 4 coins, Silver Rupee, 1). 10.89 gms, 19.43 mm, AH 1236, RY 45, 2). Sawant Singh (AH 1189-1241, 1775-1825 AD), Silver 1/2 Rupee, 5.45 gms, 15.64 mm, AH 1199, Silver 1/8 Rupee, 3). 1.36 gms, 11.91 mm, AH (12)36, 4). 1.25 gms, 9.66 mm, Deogarh Mint, KM # 23, 12 & 20, very fine, very scarce as a set.

752. Estimated Price - ₹4,000 - 5,000



753. (4.5x)

**753**. Indian Princely States, Patiala State, Karam Singh (AH 1229-1261, 1813-1845 AD), INO Ahmed Shah Durrani (AH 1160-1186, 1747-1772 AD), Gold Mohur, 10.71 gms, 17.18 mm, 3 pointed leaf to right of suaad on obverse, Persian letter Suad on both sides, KM # C35, very fine+, rare. **753**. Estimated Price - ₹2,20,000 - 2,50,000



## Radhanpur / Sind Amirs of Khairpur/Tonk





754. (1.5x)

755. (1.5x)

754. Indian Princely States, Radhanpur State, Zorawar Khan (AH 1241-1291, 1825-1874 AD), Silver 100 Falus, 11.38 gms, 27.13 mm, INO Queen Victoria, AD 1869, AH 1286, KM # 6, very rare. 754. Estimated Price - ₹40,000 – 45,000

**755.** Indian Princely States, Radhanpur State, Zorawar Khan (AH 1241-1291, 1825-1874 AD), Silver 8 Annas, 5.36 gms, 23.13 mm, with the name of Queen Victoria, AD 18XX, AH 1288, KM # 10, rare.755. Estimated Price - ₹ 22,000 – 25,000



756. (1.5x)



757. (1.5x)

756. Indian Princely State, Sind Amirs of Khairpur, Nawab Ali Murad Khan INO Mahmud Shah Durrani (AH 1259-1311, 1842-1894 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.29 gms, 20.33 mm, Bhakkar Mint (partially visible at bottom on rev), RY 55, very fine, very rare.

756. Estimated Price - ₹4,000 – 5,000

**757.** Indian Princely State, Sind Amirs of Khairpur, Nawab Ali Murad Khan INO Mahmud Shah Durrani, Silver Rupee, 9.89 gms, 20.73 mm, Bhakkar Mint, AH 1265, very fine, very rare. **757.** Estimated Price - ₹ 3,000 − 3,500



758. (1x)



759. (1x)

**758.** Indian Princely States, Tonk State, Muhammad Ibrahim Ali Khan (AH 1284-1349, 1868-1930 AD), INO George V, Silver Rupee, 11.18 gms, 20.09 mm, (192)9 AD, KM # Y28, very fine, scarce. **758.** Estimated Price - ₹ 1,000 − 1,200

**759.** Indian Princely States, Tonk State, Muhammad Sa'adat Ali Khan (AH 1349-1368, 1930-1949 AD), Copper Pice, 4.71 gms, 24.79 mm, AH 1350, AD 1932, KM # 29, similar to Zeno#108861, scarce. **759.** Estimated Price - ₹300 – 400

## Indo Portuguese





760. (0.75x) 761. (0.75x)

760. Indo Portuguese, Colonial Issue, Carlos I, Luis I (Ludwig), Set of 12 Coins, Silver 1/2 Rupia, Copper 1/2 Tanga, 1/4 Tanga, 1/8 Tanga, & 10 Centavos, 1). 5.89 gms, 25.04 mm, 1936 AD, 2). 12.33 gms, 30.06 mm, 3). 6.22 gms, 25.02 mm, 4). 5.81 gms, 24.95 mm, 5). 6.17 gms, 24.89 mm, 6). 5.94 gms, 24.92 mm, 7). 5.87 gms, 24.85 mm, 8). 2.85 gms, 20.76 mm, 9). 2.76 gms, 20.90 mm, 10). 3.01 gms, 20.95 mm, 11). 2.98 gms, 20.67 mm, 1884 AD, 12). 2.00 gms, 17.79 mm, 1958 AD, very fine, very scarce as a set.

761. Indo Portuguese, Carlos I, Set of 6 Coins, Silver Uma Rupia/Rupee, Copper 1/2 Tanga, 1/4, 1/8, 1/12, 1/12 Tanga, 1). 11.58 gms, 30.22 mm, 1903 AD, 2). 12.17 gms, 30.05 mm, 3). 5.98 gms, 25.05 mm, 4). 3.28 gms, 21.17 mm, 5). 1.98 gms, 17.90 mm, 6). 1.56 gms, 17.72 mm, KM # 17, 16, 15, 14 & 13. 761. Estimated Price - ₹1,800 – 2,000



762. (1x)

762. Indo Portuguese, Goa, Colonial Issue, Set of 6 Coins, Cupro-Nickel, 6 Escudos, 3 Escudos, Escudo and 60 Centavos, Bronze 30 Centavos, 10 Centavos, 1). 14.04 gms, 30.85 mm, 1959 AD, 2). 8.01 gms, 26.63 mm, 1959 AD, 3). 5.64 gms, 23.82 mm, 1959 AD, 4). 3.54 gms, 19.71 mm, 1959 AD, 5). 4.00 gms, 21.57 mm, 1959 AD, 6). 2.03 gms, 17.86 mm, 1959 AD, KM # 35, 34, 33, 32 & KM # 31, 30, extremely fine. 762. Estimated Price - ₹ 1,000 − 1,200



#### **Madras Presidency**







763. (1.5x)

764. (1.5x)

763. East India Company, Madras Presidency, INO Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118, 1658-1707 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.59 gms, 21.26 mm, Chinapatan Mint, RY 43, KM # A289, fine+, scarce. 763. Estimated Price - ₹ 1,500 − 1,800

764. East India Company, Madras Presidency, INO Alamgir II, Silver Rupee, 11.16 gms, 19.63 mm, Arkat Mint, open lotus mintmark, KM # 384, fine to very fine, very scarce.

764. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 − 1,500



765. (1.5x)

765. East India Company, Madras Presidency, INO Alamgir II, Silver Rupee, 11.61 gms, 27.94 mm, Arkat Mint, AH 1172, RY 6, closed lotus as a mint marks, KM # 415.1, extra fine, very scarce. 765. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 – 1,500

#### Indo French



766. (1x)

**766.** Indo French, INO Ahmad Shah Bahadur (AH 1161-1167, 1748-1754 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.30 gms, 22.96 mm, Arkat Mint, RY 6, crescent mark on rev, KM # 8, very fine, very scarce. **766.** Estimated Price - ₹1,200 - 1,500



#### Bombay Presidency / Bengal Presidency









767. (1x)

768. (1x)

769. (1x)

**767**. East India Company, Bombay Presidency, INO Muhammad Shah (AH 1131-1161, 1719-1748 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.52 gms, 25.83 mm, Mumbai Mint (fully visible at bottom on rev), AH 11XX, RY 15, KM # 163, very fine, scarce.

767. Estimated Price - ₹6,000 - 7,000

768. East India Company, Bombay Presidency, INO Shah Ali Gohar (Shah Alam II) (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.26 gms, 22.75 mm, Muhiabad urf Poona Mint, 'Nagphani' mint mark, Fasli Era Date (12)39/1x in nagari numerals, transitional issue of the EIC, Stevens # EIC 6.131, KM # 325, very fine, very scarce.

768. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 - 1,500

**769**. East India Company, Bombay Presidency, INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.63 gms, 27.47 mm, Surat Mint, AH 1215, RY 46, KM # 224, extra fine+, very scarce. **769**. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 − 1,200



770. East India Company, Bombay Presidency, INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver 1/2 Rupee, 5.68 gms, 14.70 mm, Surat Mint, AD (18)25, RY 4(6), KM # 217.2, very fine, scarce. 770. Estimated Price - ₹4,000 − 5,000

**771**. **East India Company, Bengal Presidency, INO Shah Alam II** (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 10.92 gms, 21.94 mm, **Bareli Qita Mint, AH 1217**, **RY 37**, as a Local issue at the Bareli Qita mint with a Stephens cross & horizontal fish, mint mark "Waav" (initial of British Resident Henry Wellesly), **Stevens # 8.14**, very fine, very rare.

771. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,200

772. East India Company, Bengal Presidency, INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.55 gms, 26.02 mm, Farrukhabad Mint, RY 45, plain edge, KM # 77, very fine, scarce. 772. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 – 1,200

773. East India Company, Bengal Presidency, INO Shah Alam II, Silver Rupee, 11.15 gms, 24.05 mm, Muhammadabad Banaras Mint, AH 1198, RY 17/26, KM # 40.1, extra fine+, scarce. 773. Estimated Price - ₹800 − 1,000



#### **Bengal Presidency**



774. (2x)

774. East India Company, Bengal Presidency, INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Gold Heavy Mohur, 13.22 gms, 28.24 mm, Murshidabad (Calcutta) Mint, AH 1202, RY 19, straight milling issue of 1819, obv. sikka zad bar haft kishwar saya fazl ilah hami din muhammad shah alam badshah 1202, rev. zarb Murshidabad sanah 19 julus maimanat manus, Prid # 77, KM # 112, Friedberg # 1540, very fine, very rare.

774. Estimated Price - ₹1,60,000 - 1,80,000



775. (1.25x)



776. (1.5x)



777. (1.25x)

775. East India Company, Bengal Presidency, INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.25 gms, 23.50 mm, Murshidabad Mint (partially visible at bottom on rev), AH 1199, RY 19, Semi Machine Struck, "Haft Kishwar Couplet" radiant sun on obv, KM # 84.2, very fine, scarce. 775. Estimated Price - ₹800 − 1,000

776. East India Company, Bengal Presidency, INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver 1/4 Rupee, 3.10 gms, 15.94 mm, Murshidabad Mint (fully visible at bottom on rev), AH 1204, RY 19, Vertilcal Milling, ex mount, KM # 104, very fine, rare. 776. Estimated Price - ₹400 − 500

777. East India Company, Bengal Presidency, INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.03 gms, 21.57 mm, Dar-ul-Sarur Saharanpur Mint (visible at top on rev), AH (12)17, RY 44, vertical sprig left of regnal year & "laam" seen in manus, Saharanpur was ceded to the East India Company in 1803 from the Sindhia Marathas, and the mint was permanently closed in or shortly before September 1805, KM # 693, Stv-8.128, very fine, very scarce.

777. Estimated Price - ₹1,800 - 2,000



#### William IV / Victoria



778. (1.25x) 779. (1.25x) 780. (1.25x)

778. East India Company, William IV, Silver 1/2 Rupee, 5.62 gms, 24.10 mm, Calcutta Mint, 1835 AD, RS incuse, 21
Berries, Prid # 66, fine, rare.
778. Estimated Price - ₹3,200 − 3,500

779. East India Company, William IV, Silver 1/2 Rupee, 5.63 gms, 24.25 mm, Bombay Mint, 1835 AD, No initials, 20 Berries, Prid # 69, fine, very scarce. 779. Estimated Price - ₹4,000 − 4,500

780. East India Company, Uniform Coinage, Victoria Queen, Silver 1/2 Rupee, 5.78 gms, 23.94 mm, Bombay Mint, 1840 AD, continuous legend, English Head, 19 Berries (9L+10R), two leaves, Prid # 76, very fine, very rare.

780. Estimated Price - ₹1,800 - 2,000



781. (3.5x)

**781**. British India, Victoria Queen, Gold Mohur, 11.59 gms, 25.23 mm, **1862** AD, Calcutta Mint, single flower in bottom panel of jabot, without V in Jabot, Prid # 1, Ex Mount & Loop Repair overall fine+, rare.

781. Estimated Price - ₹90,000 - 1,10,000





782. (3.5x)

782. British India, Victoria Queen, Gold Mohur, 11.57 gms, 25.93 mm, 1862 AD, Calcutta Mint, two flowers in bottom panel of jabot, V in relief in the center of the bust on the line of truncation, rev. normal, that is without tiny V in relief, Prid # 6, Ex Mount & Loop Repair overall fine+, rare.

782. Estimated Price - ₹90,000 – 1,10,000



783. (2x)

783. British India, Victoria Queen, Silver Rupee, 11.70 gms, 30.30 mm, 1862 AD, Bombay Mint, A / II / 0 / 4 / 1 dots, bottom dot at the base of bottom flower ornate, Unlisted in Pridmore, discovered by Amit Surana, Ref SW Page No 103, SW 4.78, very fine, very rare.

783. Estimated Price - ₹25,000 – 30,000





784. British India, Victoria Queen, Silver Rupee, 11.72 gms, 30.31 mm, Bombay Mint, 1862 AD, B / II / 0 / 3, Prid # 77, GK # 300, very fine, scarce. 784. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 − 1,200

785. British India, Victoria Queen, Silver Rupee, 11.47 gms, 30.16 mm, Bombay Mint, 1862 AD, B / II / 0 / 6, Unlisted in Pridmore, fine+, very rare. 785. Estimated Price - ₹2,000 – 2,500

786. British India, Victoria Queen, Silver Rupee, 11.52 gms, 30.21 mm, Bombay Mint, 1862 AD, Obv. A, Rev. I, 1/2 dot, Prid # 102, fine+, rare. 786. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 − 1,200



787. British India, Victoria Queen, Silver 1/2 Rupee, 5.72 gms, 24.16 mm, 1862 AD, Madras Mint, B2 / II, Elongated pearls in the crown, Prid # 259, fine+, scarce. 787. Estimated Price - ₹1,800 – 2,000

788. British India, Victoria Queen, Silver 1/4 Rupee, 2.66 gms, 19.24 mm, Bombay Mint, 1875 AD, Obv. A, Rev. I, No mint mark, Prid # 406, fine, rare. 788. Estimated Price - ₹800 – 1,000

789. British India, Victoria Empress (1862-1901 AD), Silver 2 Annas, 1.48 gms, 14.91 mm, Calcutta Mint, 1875 AD, A / I /, No mint mark, Prid # 489, GK # 742, fine+, rare. 789. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 − 1,500

790. British India, Victoria Queen, Silver 2 Annas, 1.40 gms, 15.34 mm, 1876 AD, Calcutta Mint, A / I, No mint mark, Prid # 490, fine+, rare. 790. Estimated Price - ₹2,000 − 2,500





**791**. British India, Victoria Empress (1862-1901 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.56 gms, 30.05 mm, Bombay Mint, 1877 AD, Obv. A2, Rev. II / dot, Prid # 149, very fine, scarce. **791**. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 − 1,200

**792.** British India, Victoria Empress (1862-1901 AD), Silver 1/4 Rupee, 2.86 gms, 18.90 mm, 1879 AD, Calcutta Mint, C / II / C incuse, Prid # 384, fine, rare. **792.** Estimated Price - ₹2,000 − 2,500

793. British India, Victoria Empress (1862-1901 AD), Silver 2 Annas, 1.45 gms, 14.90 mm, 1880 AD, Calcutta Mint, B / II / C incuse, Prid # 495, a chip off at 1'o clock on the obverse over all fine, rare. 793. Estimated Price - ₹2,500 − 3,000



794. British India, Victoria Empress (1862-1901 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.49 gms, 30.11 mm, Bombay Mint, 1881 AD, A3 / I / dot, Prid # 158, fine+, rare. 794. Estimated Price - ₹2,500 – 3,000

**795**. British India, Victoria Empress (1862-1901 AD), Silver 1/4 Rupee, 2.88 gms, 18.86 mm, Calcutta Mint, 1882 AD, C / II /, "C" incuse, Prid # 387, fine+, very scarce. **795**. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 – 1,500

796. British India, Victoria Empress (1862-1901 AD), Silver 2 Annas, 1.41 gms, 14.84 mm, Calcutta Mint, 1883 AD, B / II / C incuse, Prid # 498, fine, very scarce. 796. Estimated Price - ₹800 – 1,000



#### **Victoria**



797. (3.5x)

797. British India, Victoria Empress (1862-1901 AD), Gold Mohur, 11.59 gms, 26.00 mm, 1888 AD, Calcutta Mint, obv. V in relief, Prid # 22, Ex Mount & Loop Repair overall fine+, rare. 797. Estimated Price - ₹90,000 − 1,10,000



**798**. **British India**, **Victoria Empress** (1862-1901 AD), **Silver 2 Annas**, approximately 1.46 gms, 15.00 mm, **Bombay Mint**, **1892 AD**, NGC Graded MS 62, very scarce. **798**. **Estimated Price** - ₹**2,000** − **2,500** 

**799**. **British India**, **Victoria Empress** (1862-1901 AD), **Silver 1/2 Rupee**, 5.54 gms, 23.91 mm, **Calcutta Mint**, **1893 AD**, **Obv. A**, **Rev. I**, "C" incuse, **Prid # 277**, fine, very scarce. **799**. **Estimated Price** - ₹1,000 − 1,200

**800.** British India, Victoria Empress (1862-1901 AD), Silver 1/2 Rupee, 5.78 gms, 23.89 mm, 1896 AD, Calcutta Mint, A / I / C incuse, Prid # 279, very fine, very scarce. 800. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 − 1,800

**801**. British India, Victoria Empress (1862-1901 AD), Silver Rupee, 11.51 gms, 30.08 mm, Bombay Mint, 1897 AD, Bust C2, Rev I, B incuse, Prid # 183, very fine+, very rare.

801. Estimated Price - ₹10,000 − 12,000





**802**. **British India**, **Victoria Empress** (1862-1901 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.59 gms, 30.12 mm, **Bombay Mint**, **1898 AD**, Obv. **C2**, Rev. I, "B" Incuse, Prid # **184**, very fine, very scarce. **802**. **Estimated Price** - **₹1,000** − **1,200** 

803. British India, Victoria Empress (1862-1901 AD), Silver 2 Annas, 1.40 gms, 15.13 mm, Calcutta Mint, 1898 AD, B / II
 / C incuse, Prid # 513, very fine, scarce.
 803. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,200

**804**. **British India**, **Victoria Empress** (1862-1901 AD), **Silver 1/2 Rupee**, 5.68 gms, 23.80 mm, **Bombay Mint**, **1899 AD**, **Obv. A**, **Rev. I**, "**B" incuse**, **Inverted 'B'**, **Prid # 307**, fine, very scarce. **804**. **Estimated Price** - ₹800 − 1,000

#### Edward VII / George V



805. British India, Edward VII, Silver 1/2 Rupee, 5.78 gms, 23.84 mm, Calcutta Mint, 1909 AD, No mint mark, Prid # 313, very fine, very rare. 805. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 - 1,500

806. British India, Edward VII, Silver 1/2 Rupee, 5.75 gms, 23.88 mm, Calcutta Mint, 1909 AD, No mint mark, Prid #
313, very fine, very rare.
806. Estimated Price - ₹1,200 – 1,500

**807**. **British India**, **George V** (1910-1936 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.60 gms, 30.30 mm, **Bombay Mint**, **1911 AD**, **Prid # 217**, fine+, very scarce. **807**. **Estimated Price** - **₹1,500** − **1,800** 

808. British India, George V (1910-1936 AD), Silver 2 Annas, 1.40 gms, 14.90 mm, Calcutta Mint, 1911 AD, Prid # 564, fine, scarce.

808. Estimated Price - ₹2,000 - 2,500







809. (0.5x)

810. (1x)

809. British India, George V (1910-1936 AD), Copper 1/12 Anna, approximately 1.65 gms, 17.4 mm, Calcutta Mint, 1914 AD, no dot, Prid # 829, NGS Graded MS 60BN Prime, scarce.

809. Estimated Price - ₹400 – 500

**810**. British India, George V (1910-1936 AD), Set of 3 Coins, Silver 2 Annas, 1). 1.44 gms, 14.85 mm, 2). 1.44 gms, 14.76 mm, 3). 1.45 gms, 14.74 mm, Calcutta Mint, 1917 AD, Prid # 570, very fine, very scarce.

#### 810. Estimated Price - ₹800 - 1,000







811. (1x)

812. (0.5x)

813. (0.5x)

- 811. British India, George V (1910-1936 AD), Copper 1/2 Pice, approximately 2.40 gms, 21.00 mm, Calcutta Mint, 1917
  AD, NGC Graded MS 63 RB, scarce.
  811. Estimated Price ₹1,000 1,200
- **812**. British India, George V (1910-1936 AD), Copper 1/4 Anna, approximately 4.85 gms, 25.00 mm, Calcutta Mint, 1929 AD, no dot, Prid # 670, NGS Graded MS 62BN Superb, scarce. 812. Estimated Price ₹400 − 500
- 813. British India, George V (1910-1936 AD), Set of 2 Coins, Copper 1/4 Anna, approximately 4.85 gms, 25.00 mm, Bombay Mint, 1930 AD, dot, Prid # 682, NGS Graded MS 61BN choice, scarce. 813. Estimated Price ₹800 − 1,000









814. (0.5x) 815. (1x) 816. (0.4x)

**814**. **British India**, **George V** (1910-1936 AD), **Copper 1/4 Anna**, approximately 4.85 gms, 25.00 mm, **Bombay Mint**, **1930 AD**, **dot**, **Planchet flaw on obv**, **Prid # 682**, NGS Graded MS 61BN Choice, scarce. **814**. **Estimated Price - ₹400 − 500** 

815. British India, George V (1910-1936 AD), Copper 1/4 Anna, approximately 4.85 gms, 25.00 mm, Calcutta Mint, 1930
AD, PCGS Graded MS 63RB, scarce.
815. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 - 1,200

816. British India, George V (1910-1936 AD), Set of 2 Coins, Copper 1/4 Anna, approximately 4.85 gms, 25.00 mm, Calcutta Mint, 1935 AD, no dot, Copper 1/12 Anna, approximately 1.65 gms, 17.4 mm,1935 AD, no dot, ghost image on rev, Prid # 675, Prid # 849, NGS Graded MS 61BN choice, AMS 55+ Details, scarce. 816. Estimated Price - ₹800 – 1,000

## Republic India



817. Republic India, Gandhiji Birth Centennial, Silver 10 Rupee, 14.92 gms, 33.24 mm, Bombay Mint, 1969 AD, fine+, scarce.

817. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 − 1,200

818. Republic India, Silver 10 Rupees, 14.84 gms, 33.48 mm, Bombay Mint, 1970 AD, Food For All, KM # 186, very fine, very scarce.

818. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 − 1,800

**819**. **Republic India, Aluminium-magnesium 5 Paise**, 0.94 gms, 19.30 mm, **off Center, Calcutta Mint, 1989 AD**, Obv: Ashoka lion pedestal, "Satyamev Jayate" in Nagari below, Rev: Denomination, date below, **KM # 23a**, UNC, very scarce.

819. Estimated Price - ₹400 - 600



#### Afghanistan / Bhutan / Burma



820. Afghanistan, Habibullah Khan (1901-1919), Silver (.900) 5 Rupees, 45.72 gms, 45.20 mm, KM # 843, Numista # 111330, fine, rare. 820. Estimated Price - ₹3,500 - 4,000

821. Bhutan, Third Period (1835-1910), Copper 1/2 Rupee, 1). 4.53 gms, 21.83 mm, Second Period (1820-1835), 2). 3.31 gms, 18.80 mm, The correct name for this coin is 'Ma-tam', translated it means 'Red coin' (copper being red), Numista # 11023, very fine, scarce.

821. Estimated Price - ₹600 – 800

822. Burma, Pyu Kingdoms, Coins with Bhadrapitha, (c. 7th - 9th Century), Sri Ksetra, Silver 1/4 Unit, 2.54 gms, 15.81 mm, ND (c. 638-800). Obv.: Bhadrapitha (circle in the centre), with 4 lamps above, within border of beads / rev.: Srivatsa with 9 pellets as inner symbol, sun (left) and moon (right) above, ancillary symbols: vajra left and shanka to right, Mahlo # 14b.4, MSEA # 448, very fine, very scarce.

822. Estimated Price - ₹2,500 − 3,000

## British Ceylon / British East Africa / Canada



823. British Ceylon, Edward VII (1901-1910 AD), Silver (.800) 50 Cents, 5.70 gms, 23.23 mm, 1910 AD, KM # 99, similar to Zeno # 318192, Numista # 22519, very fine, scarce.

823. Estimated Price - ₹600 − 800

824. British East Africa, George VI (1936-1952 AD), Silver (.250 silver) 1 Shilling, 7.52 gms, 27.26 mm, 1941 AD, Obverse. Crowned head of king George VI left, Reverse. Lion and mountains within 3/4 circle, KM # 28.2, very fine, scarce.

824. Estimated Price - ₹400 – 600

825. George VI (1936-1952), Canada, Silver (.800) (.800 silver .200 copper) 50 Cents, 11.61 gms, 29.19 mm, 1951 AD, Obv: Head of King George VI facing left, Rev: A simplified Royal Coat of Arms of Canada, proclaimed by King George V on November 21, Numista # 310, KM # 45, Schön # 44, very fine, scarce.

825. Estimated Price - ₹800 − 1,000



#### Great Britain / Italy / Nepal



826. (3x)

**826**. **Great Britain**, **Victoria**, **Gold Sovereign**, 7.81 gms, 21.89 mm, **1872 AD**, **with die number 89**, Young head, Shield on rev, **KM # 736.1**, very fine, rare. **826**. **Estimated Price** - ₹55,000 − 60,000



**827**. Italy, Set of 2 Coins, Silver (.835) (Copper .165) 500 lira, 1). 11.00 gms, 34.21 mm, 2). 10.82 gms, 28.78 mm, Obv: Bust of woman in Renaissance dress, representing Italy, Rev: Christopher Columbus's ships, the Nina, Pinta and Santa Maria sailing to right, Below the value, **Numista # 2716**, **KM # 98**, **Schön # 97**, **Y # 105**, very fine, scarce.

827. Estimated Price - ₹1,500 - 2,000

**828**. **Nepal**, **Rana Bahadur** (VS 1699-1720, 1777-1799 AD), **Silver 1 Mohur**, 5.27 gms, 24.10 mm, **SE 1712**, **KM # 502.2**, very fine, scarce. **828**. **Estimated Price** - ₹800 − 1,000





**829**. **Nepal**, **Rana Bahadur** (VS 1699-1720, 1777-1799 AD), **Silver 1 Mohur**, 5.37 gms, 24.81 mm, **SE 1712**, **KM # 502.2**, very fine, scarce. **829**. **Estimated Price** - **₹800** – **1,000** 

**830**. **Nepal**, **Rajendra Bikram** (VS 1738-1769, 1816-1847 AD), **Silver 1 Mohur**, 5.31 gms, 27.74 mm, **SE 1756**, **KM # 565**, very fine, very scarce. **830**. **Estimated Price** - ₹800 – 1,000

831. Nepal, Surendra Bikram Shah (VS 1769-1803, 1847-1881 AD), Silver 1 Mohur, 5.19 gms, 27.34 mm, SE 1780, KM # 602, very fine+, scarce. 831. Estimated Price - ₹600 – 800



832. Nepal, Prithvi Bir Bikram Shah (VS 1803-1833, 1881-1911 AD), Silver 1/2 Mohur, 2.68 gms, 20.83 mm, SE 1816, KM # 647, very fine, very scarce. 832. Estimated Price - ₹800 – 1,000

**833**. Nepal, Shah Dynasty, Prithvi Bir Bikram (SE 1803-1833, VS 1938-1958, 1881-1911 AD), Silver 1 Mohur, 5.51 gms, 25.70 mm, SE 1818, KM # 651, very fine+, scarce. **833**. Estimated Price - ₹600 − 800

**834**. **Nepal, Shah Dynasty, Prithvi Bir Bikram** (SE 1803-1833, VS 1938-1958, 1881-1911 AD), **Silver 1 Mohur**, 5.44 gms, 26.32 mm, **SE 1831, KM # 651**, very fine+, scarce. **834**. **Estimated Price - ₹600 − 800** 

835. Nepal, Shah Dynasty, Prithvi Bir Bikram (SE 1803-1833, VS 1938-1958, 1881-1911 AD), Silver 2 Mohurs, 10.90 gms, 28.82 mm, SE 1832, Obv. Sri Sri Prithvi Bira Bikrama Shaha Deva VS 1832, Rev. Sri Bhabani Sri Sri Sri Gorakhnath, KM # 655, very fine, scarce.

835. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 − 1,200





836. Nepal, Shah Dynasty, Prithvi Bir Bikram (SE 1803-1833, VS 1938-1958, 1881-1911 AD), Silver 2 Mohurs, 11.01 gms, 28.89 mm, SE 1832, Obv. Sri Sri Prithvi Bira Bikrama Shaha Deva VS 1832, Rev. Sri Bhabani Sri Sri Sri Gorakhnath, KM # 655, very fine+, scarce.

836. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 − 1,200

**837**. **Nepal**, **Tribhuvana Bir Bikram** (VS 1968-2007, 1911-1950 AD), **Silver 1 Mohur**, 5.40 gms 26.78 mm, **SE 1968**, **KM** # **694**, very fine, scarce. **837**. **Estimated Price** - ₹**600** − **800** 

**838.** Nepal, Tribhuvana Bir Bikram (VS 1968-2007, 1911-1950 AD), Silver 1/2 Mohur, 2.69 gms, 19.01 mm, SE 1970, KM # 693, very fine, scarce. **838.** Estimated Price - ₹800 − 1,000

**839**. **Nepal**, **Tribhuvana Bir Bikram** (VS 1968-2007, 1911-1950 AD), **Silver 1/4 Mohur**, 1.35 gms, 15.85 mm, **SE 1970**, **KM # 692**, very fine, scarce. **839**. **Estimated Price** - **₹800** − **1,000** 



840. Nepal, Tribhuvana Bir Bikram (VS 1968-2007, 1911-1950 AD), Silver 2 Mohur, 11.01 gms, 28.98 mm, VS 1986, KM # 695, very fine+, scarce. 840. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 − 1,200

**841**. **Nepal**, **Tribhuvana Bir Bikram** (VS 1968-2007, 1911-1950 AD), **Silver 1 Rupee**, 10.86 gms 29.81 mm, **SE 1992**, **KM # 723**, very fine+, scarce. **841**. **Estimated Price - ₹700 − 800** 

842. Nepal, Tribhuvana Bir Bikram (VS 1968-2007, 1911-1950 AD), Silver 50 Paisa (0.800), 5.48 gms, 25.00 mm, SE 2010, KM # 718, very fine+, scarce. 842. Estimated Price - ₹400 – 500

### **Foreign**



Nepal



843. Nepal, Tribhuvana Bir Bikram (VS 1968-2007, 1911-1950 AD), Set of 3 Coins, Copper 5 Paisa, 2 Paisa, 1 Paisa, 1). 14.40 gms, 30.60 mm, VS 1986, 2). 5.03 gms, 25.43 mm, VS 1978, 3). 2.60 gms, 21.09 mm, VS 1918, 1). KM # 690, Numista # 16265, 2). KM # 689, Numista # 24296, 3). KM # 687.4, Numista # 161365, fine+, scarce.

843. Estimated Price - ₹400 - 600

844. Nepal, Tribhuvana Bir Bikram (VS 1968-2007, 1911-1950 AD), Set of 4 Coins, Copper 5 Paisa, 2 Paisa, 2 Paisa, 1 Paisa, 1). 11.46 gms, 29.08 mm, VS 1986, 2). 5.26 gms, 26.28 mm, VS 1978, 3). 5.28 gms, 23.13 mm, VS 1969, 4). 2.39 gms, 20.14 mm, VS 1978, 1). KM # 690, Numista # 16265, 2). KM # 689, Numista # 24296, 3). KM # 685, Numista # 22680, 4). KM # 687, Numista # 22698, fine+, scarce.



845. Nepal, Tribhuvana Bir Bikram (VS 1968-2007, 1911-1950 AD), Set of 4 Coins, Copper 5 Paisa, 2 Paisa, 2 Paisa, 1 Paisa, 1). 11.90 gms, 29.33 mm, VS 1985, 2). 5.42 gms, 26.26 mm, VS 1992, 3). 4.70 gms, 22.66 mm, VS 1971, 4). 2.92 gms, 21.50 mm, VS 1978, 1). KM # 690, Numista # 16265, 2). KM # 689, Numista # 24296, 3). KM # 685, Numista # 22680, 4). KM # 687, Numista # 22698, fine+, scarce.

846. Nepal, Surendra Bikram Shah (VS 1769-1803, 1847-1881 AD), Set of 3 Coins, Copper 2 Paisa, 1 Paisa, 1 Paisa, 1 Paisa, 1). 10.28 gms, 28.05 mm, SE 1790, 2). 5.27 gms, 22.75 mm, SE 1792, 3). 4.85 gms, 22.28 mm, Prithvi Bir Bikram (SE 1803-1833, VS 1938-1958, 1881-1911 AD), VS 1949, 1). KM # 592, Numista # 73675, 2). KM # 590, Numista # 47348, 3). KM # 627, Numista # 67693, fine+, scarce.

847. Nepal, Shah Dynasty, Prithvi Bir Bikram (SE 1803-1833, VS 1938-1958, 1881-1911 AD), Set of 2 Coins, Copper 1 Paisa, 1). 5.00 gms, 23.22 mm, 2). 5.32 gms, 22.44 mm, VS 1967, VS 1950, Similar to Zeno # 21525, Similar to Zeno # 21524, KM # 629, KM # 628, fine+, scarce. 847. Estimated Price - ₹300 – 500

## **Foreign**



#### Russia / SUID AFRIKA / Syria / Tibet



848. (1.25x) 849. (1x) 850. (1x)

848. Russian Empire, Nicholas II (1894-1917), Silver (.500) 15 Kopecks, 2.63 gms, 19.40 mm, Obv: crowned double-headed imperial eagle, ribbons on crown, Rev: crown above value and date within wreath, Numista # 4060, Y # 21a.2, very fine, scarce.

848. Estimated Price - ₹300 – 400

849. SUID AFRIKA, Silver (.800) 1 Rand, 14.99 gms, 32.19 mm, 1969 AD, Commemorative issue, The end of Dr. Theophilus Ebenhaezer Donges' presidency, Obv: Dr. T.E. Dönges bust right, Afrikaans legend, Rev: National arms between value, Numista # 21260, KM # 80.2, Hern # D285, extra fine, scarce. 849. Estimated Price - ₹1,000 − 1,200

850. Syria, Silver 1 Lira, 9.72 gms, 27.22 mm, AH 1369, AD 1950, similar to Zeno # 269436, very fine, scarce.

850. Estimated Price - ₹800 - 1,000



**851.** Tibet, Ganden Phodrang (1642-1959 AD), Silver 1 Tangka "Ga-den Tangka", 4.69 gms, 26.89 mm, Obv. Eight-spoked wheel surrounded by Tibetan characters within the petals of an eight-petalled lotus, Rev. Ornate lotus design surrounded by the Buddhist Eight Auspicious symbols, Y # 13, very fine, very scarce.

851. Estimated Price - ₹600 - 800

**852. Tibet** (1911-1916 AD), **Silver Rupee**, 11.07 gms, 30.02 mm, **ND**, Obv: portrait bust of king with collar, Rev: Four Chinese ideograms read top to bottom, right to left with vertical rosette in centre, all surrounded by floral wreath, **KM** # **Y3.2**, fine+, rare. **852. Estimated Price** - **₹1,200** − **1,500** 

## **Foreign**

#### **United States**



853. (0.75x)

853. United States of America, Set of 6 Coins, 1) America Walking Liberty, 1943 AD, Silver Half Dollar, 12.38 gms, 30.00 mm, 2) America Kennedy, 1967 AD, Silver Half Dollar, 11.58 gms, 30.22 mm, 3) America Kennedy, 1969 AD, Silver Half Dollar, 11.31 gms, 30.02 mm, 4). d. Washington avtar Denvar Mint, 1957 AD, Silver Quarter Dollar, 6.11 gms, 23.64 mm, 5). d. Washington avtar Denvar Mint, 1959 AD, Silver Quarter Dollar, 6.21 gms, 23.59 mm, 6). Mercury dime Philadelphia Mint, 1939 AD, Silver 1 Dime, 2.44 gms, 17.38 mm, rare as a set.

853. Estimated Price - ₹3,000 − 4,000

## Medals, Badges, Decorations



854. Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, Copper Medal, 29.52 gms, 44.13 mm, similar to Zeno # 269808, Pudd # 824.1.3, very fine, scarce.

854. Estimated Price - ₹3,200 - 3,500

**855.** Bangalore **1970** MSWLA, IX National JR WEIGHTLIFTING Bharat Kumar Contest, Set of **3**, Brass Badge, **1**) 58.63 gms, 50.99 mm, **2**) 58.54 gms, 55.91 mm, **3**). 15.04 gms, 32.29 x 42.67 mm, scarce. **855.** Estimated Price - **₹1,200** − **1,500** 





856. (2.5x)

856. Bharatpur, Gold Badge, 19.74 gms, 33.14 mm, obv. coat of arms of the state within an enamelled blue border, pin on reverse, extremely fine, extremely rare.
856. Estimated Price - ₹1,80,000 - 2,00,000







858. (1x)

**857**. **Centenary 2nd Battalion**, **The Dogra Regiment**, **Silver Medal**, 17.58 gms, 38.01 x 43.13 mm, **1858-1958**, Obv: an Indian tiger facing right, Centenary 2nd Battalion, The Dogra Regiment, 1858-1958, Rev: Uniface, very fine, scarce.

857. Estimated Price - ₹1,800 - 2,000

858. Copper Plate, MAJRC KHERAVSM Badge, 78 TO DEC 80, 179 gms, 75.32 x 138.80 mm, very fine, scarce.

858. Estimated Price - ₹500 - 800





859. Defense Security Corps, Unnat Raksha Suraksha Corps Medal, Silver Medal, 31.77 gms, 34.68 x 51.61 mm, obv.
 Ashoka pillar, rev. two crossed swords with a five pointed star above and the Hindi and English legend, UNNAT RAKSHA SURAKSHA CORPS MEDAL, very fine, rare.
 859. Estimated Price - ₹3,000 – 3,500

**860**. East India Company, Bengal Presidency, INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Token, 11.44 gms, 24.87 mm, Farrukhabad Mint (mostly visible at bottom on rev), RY 45, milling edge, KM # 70, fine+, scarce.

860. Estimated Price - ₹800 - 1,000

**861**. East India Company, Bengal Presidency, INO Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221, 1759-1806 AD), Silver Token, 11.60 gms, 28.62 mm, Murshidabad Mint, RY 19, a lion walking to right at bottom, similar to Zeno # 64810, extra fine, rare.

861. Estimated Price - ₹800 - 1,000



**862. Golden Jubilee**, **Silver Token**, 14.91 gms, 35.84 mm, **1942-1992 AD**, Golden Jubilee Council of Scientific and Industrial Research CSIR India, very fine, scarce. **862. Estimated Price** - **₹1,200** − **1,500** 

**863**. **Jaypee Group Gallantary Award, Valour & Dedication, Cupro-Nickel Medal**, 75.20 gms, 48.26 x 93.07 mm, awarded to Balwant Singh Head Security Guard, Vishnu Prayag 2008, very fine, scarce.

863. Estimated Price - ₹800 - 1,000





864. Kingdom of Angkor, Lead Lotus Token, from Cambodia from the time of the Khmer Empire (802–1431), Lead-Tin Alloy Unit, 18.91 gms, 30.62 mm, similar to Zeno # 265052, very fine, very scarce.

864. Estimated Price - ₹3,000 - 3,500

865. Kingdom of Angkor, from Cambodia from the time of the Khmer Empire (802–1431), Lead-Tin Alloy Unit, 4.42 gms, 15.53 mm, Obv: Floral design (four petalled lotus) surrounding the hole, Rev: Floral design (four petalled lotus) surrounding the hole, Numista # 201109, similar to Zeno # 225756, very fine, very scarce.

865. Estimated Price - ₹2,000 - 2,500



866. Medallion, Mahatma Gandhi Birth Centenary (1869-1969 AD), Set of 5, Brass Medal, 1). 7.58 gms, 24.51 mm, 2). 7.83 gms, 24.58 mm, 3). 7.85 gms, 24.65 mm, 4). 7.76 gms, 24.59 mm, 5). 7.58 gms, 24.63 mm, Obv: portrait of Gandhi to left & lettering around, Rev: uniface, very fine, scarce.

867. Modern Period, Set of 12 Coins, Hindu & Sikh Religious Tokens of Brass and Copper, 1). 9.20 gms, 28.61 mm, 2). 11.53 gms, 29.17 mm, 3). 13.31 gms, 27.98 mm, 4). 10.48 gms, 29.90 mm, 5). 9.28 gms, 27.79 mm, 6). 9.32 gms, 28.62 mm, 7). 10.90 gms, 28.05 mm, 8). 10.03 gms, 29.15 mm, 9). 9.30 gms, 28.44 mm, 10). 11.08 gms, 28.79 mm, 11). 12.02 gms, 27.99 mm, 12). 9.32 gms, 26.77 mm, Motifs seen are Ram-Sita, Coronation of Ram, Radha-Krishna, Hanuman, Kali, Guru Nanak etc., very fine, very scarce as a set.





868. Samanya Seva Medal 1965, Copper-Nickel Medal, 33.98 gms, 34.91 x 61.88 mm, obv. elephant facing right, rev.
Hindi and English legend Samanya Seva Medal 1965, very fine, scarce.
868. Estimated Price - ₹800 – 1,000

**869**. **Shastra Se Shakti, Silver Medal**, 9.85 gms, 32.08 mm, very fine, scarce.

869. Estimated Price - ₹3,000 - 4,000

870. United Provinces Police, Cupro-Nickel Badge, imitation copy, 12.36 gms, 35.42 x 45.48 mm, very fine, scarce.

870. Estimated Price - ₹400 - 600

## **Paper Money**



871. (1x)

871. Nepal, 500 Rupees, 2016 AD, Prefix: ☐ 99, Serial # 240392, Obverse Mt. Everest (L.), Mt. Ama Dablam (C.), Watermark Window - watermark of Rhododendron Flower (R.), Reverse Watermark Window (L.), Roaming Tiger, P # 81, Numista # 204048, Almost UNC, scarce.

871. Estimated Price - ₹800 – 1,000

## **Paper Money**





872. (1x)

72. Nepal, 500 Rupees, 2016 AD, Prefix: □ 99, Serial # 240391, Obverse Mt. Everest (L.), Mt. Ama Dablam (C.), Watermark Window - watermark of Rhododendron Flower (R.), Reverse Watermark Window (L.), Roaming Tiger, P # 81, Numista # 204048, Almost UNC, scarce. 872. Estimated Price - ₹800 – 1,000



873. (1x)

873. India, Reserve Bank of India, 100 Rupees, ND (1962-67 AD), signed by P.C. Bhattacharya, Serial # AB94 247410 in red, J&R # 6.7.4.2, very fine+, scarce.

873. Estimated Price - ₹4,000 – 6,000

## **Paper Money**





874. (1x)

874. India, Government of India, 1 Rupee, C. E. Jones, Year - 1940, Serial No. H58 414680, Watermark - KG VI, Ref # RR & KJ # 4.1.1A, Pic# 25a, PMCS Graded 64 UNC, scarce.

874. Estimated Price - ₹3,000 - 4,000



875. (1x)

875. India, Government of India, 1 Rupee, K. G. Ambegaonkar, Year - 1950, Serial No. F71 256470, Watermark - Ashoka Pillar, Ref # RR & KJ # 6.1.1.2, Pic# 71b, PMCS Graded 65 GEM UNC, scarce.

875. Estimated Price - ₹2,500 - 3,000

## **Paper Money**





876. (1x)

876. Nepal, Mahendra Bir Bikram (1955-1972 AD), Signed by Himlaya Shumsher, Set of 4, 1 Mohru, 2013 AD, Prefix: □
44, Serial # 499213-499214-499220-499221, Obverse of a coin and Elephant (L.), Temple (C.), Watermark Window Crown on Watermark (R.), Reverse Watermark Window (L.), Kalash - a holy vase (C.), Reverse of coin (R.), P # 8, Numista
# 203437, Almost UNC, scarce.

876. Estimated Price - ₹2,000 – 2,500

## \*\* End Of Auction # 22. \*\*

We are accepting Consignments for Auction # 23 Mixed theme at www.virasatauctions.com

\* Advertisement Below for our coin store website. Visit our fixed price e-shop \*



# Notes

<u> </u>	5
	-
	R
	-
	<u> </u>
<del></del>	
	-
9	

#### **Conditions of Sale**

Please read these Terms of Use ("Terms", "Terms of Use") carefully before using the http://virasatauctions.com/website (the "Service") operated by Virasat Auctions ("us", "we", or "our").

- 1. These are the conditions of sale ran and conducted by a licensed auctioneer based in Lucknow. The licensee Virasat Auctions will hereinafter be referred to as "Auctioneer". Placing or making a bid in this listed Auction constitutes acceptance by you and/or your company (the "Bidder") of all the conditions of sale stated within this document. Bidders may also include consignors. A consignor may bid and purchase lots consigned by a consignor as per their individual agreements.
- 2. The Auctioneer reserves the right to include its own material in any auction sale.
- 3. A Bidder acknowledges and agrees that any Buyer's Premium or other charges incurred by a Bidder is not payable by the Auctioneer.
- 4. A Bidder acknowledges that the Auctioneer may have access to information that is not publically available for any and all auction lots. Any claimed conflict of interest or claimed competitive advantage resulting from this information is expressly waived by all participants in any Auction sale.
- 5. The Buyer for any lot is the Bidder who makes the highest bid accepted by the Auctioneer, and includes the principal of any Bidder acting as an agent. In the event of any dispute arising in an auction sale involving a Bidder or Bidders, the Auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to determine the outcome of any dispute or may decide to withdraw or relist the disputed lot.
- 6. The auctioneer reserve the right to postpone, rearrange or cancel an auction without notice at its sole discretion. Any individual lot or lots may also be withdrawn by Auctioneer without notice prior to the bidding process being open. Any Bidder accepts that the Auctioneer or Consignor shall not be liable for any costs or damages arising from either the withdrawn of material at the auction or the delay or cancellation of the auction.
- 7. The Auctioneer reserves the right and has absolute discretion to alter lots whether combining lots, dividing lots or withdrawing lots from the auction process without giving reason. All bidding shall be regulated by the Auctioneer and at their absolute discretion they shall have the right of refusal for any or all bid(s).
- 8. Any estimate figures for auction lot(s) are provided by the Auctioneer as an expected sale price only. Any listed price is not a representative of any possible reserve price and are published for the benefit of Bidders as a guide only. The Auctioneer reserves the right to reject any bids lower than the lot(s) estimate. Bidders may only bid within or above the estimated sale price for any particular lot(s).
- 9. Lots may carry a Reserve price. Reserve prices are confidential and Bidders will not be made aware of the reserve associated with any lot(s). The Auctioneer will not sell an item below reserve price or will repurchase on behalf of the Consignor or Auctioneer. The Auctioneer reserves the right to place bids on behalf of the consignor up to the amount of a reserve price established by the consignor.
- 10. The Auctioneer shall not be responsible for any default by either buyer or seller or for any action, loss or claim arising in any lot.
- 11. Any and all item bids will be opened in numerical order. If more than one identical bid is received and represents a winning bid then the winning Bidder will be the earliest received chronologically. The decision of the Auctioneer in identitying the winning Bidder shall be final and at their sole discretion.
- 12. Only a registered member is allowed to bid in any auction. Each individual auction undertaken by the Auctioneer requires a new registration. Registration for a previous auction does not preclude or automate inclusion in another.
- 13. The registration process may require your Client ID and/or you may be required to fill a registration form. The registration form will require but may not be limited to your address, telephone number, and signature. After registration you will be allotted a numbered paddle to bid.
- 14. Any first time Bidder or registrant may be asked to provide references and/or a refundable Security Money Deposit and/or show a government-issued picture ID before the start of the auction, subject to the Auctioneer's sole discretion.
- 15. Any person submitting bids individually and/or on behalf of a corporation or any other person / persons, agrees to be personally liable for full payment of the invoice. The Auctioneer reserves the right to prevent Bidders from registering or taking part in any auction where previous bills are outstanding. If a Bidder defaults on payment the Auctioneer reserves the right to forfeit the registrants Security Money Deposit and this will not be returned.
- 16. Bidding commissions for registrants unable to attend the auction in person may be carried out by the Auctioneer without charge and in strict confidence. Any "BUY" commissions will only be accepted, solely at the absolute discretion of the Auctioneer.
- 17. The Auctioneer shall endeavour to make all efforts possible to enter and execute bids received by E-mail, Fax or by other means. However, the Auctioneer shall not be liable for any errors for incorrectly entered or incorrectly executed bids. Bidders are solely responsible for their bids made through any method including any errors they may make in doing so. The Auctioneer reserves the right to refuse and reject any unsigned bid sheet received.

- 18. All lots are sold as shown with all faults, imperfections and errors of description. Neither the Auctioneer nor the seller shall give or provide warranty to any buyer in respect of any lot, or be liable for any fault or error contained in a lot description. All statements as to the items sold, whether made in catalogues, during the course of the auction, or otherwise are statements of opinion only. Such statements are not to be taken as representations of fact and Bidders should carry out due diligence as they require. The Auctioneer reserves the right in forming his own opinion and to have the ability to consult and rely upon any expert or authority considered by him reliable. Notwithstanding the aforementioned terms if a winning Bidder finds that any lot should have been wrongly described in any material aspect, the buyer may reject the same. In doing so a Bidder must provide written notice of intention to do so and shall have returned the same item(s) to the Auctioneer within seven (7) days from the day of the sale. Bidders accept that the Auctioneer will not be responsible or liable for any costs, expenses or damages incurred by a lot or its return including, but not limited to, loss of any kind or profit whatsoever.
- 19. Bidders are advised by the Auctioneer to complete all due diligence and to scrutinize the lots they bid for prior to doing so. All Bidders and Buyers must satisfy themselves as to the accuracy of their purchases at the time of delivery. The Auctioneer cannot be held responsible for any discrepancy with a listing after the item(s) have been removed from their original packing.
- 20. Each lot shall be at the buyer's risk from the fall of the hammer.
- 21. Delivery is possible only when full payment has been given. Delivery of lot(s) may be made on the following day after receiving full payment of the purchase price.
- 22. The Purchase price is defined as the winning bid price plus Buyer's Premium and any applicable taxes. The full price has to be paid by the purchaser. The full and total invoice amount is to be paid by the buyer prior to delivery and within 7 days of the date specified on the invoice. The Auctioneer reserves the right and has sole discretion in charging interest at the rate of 2% per month for any overdue amount. If a bidder defaults on payment the Auctioneer has sole discretion and reserves the right to forfeit the registrants Security Money Deposit and this will not be returned.
- 23. Payment for lot(s) shall be in Indian Rupees. Payment can be made by cash, cheques / DD drawn on Indian banks or by electronic transfers. The full purchase price shall be paid prior to delivery of the lot. All associated costs for the delivery of lots such as handling, shipping, and insurance will be added to the purchase price. Any Credit card payment will be subject to a 3% surcharge on Master and Visa Cards. Any payment via accepted online payment processors will also be subject to a 3% surcharge but may vary depending on the individual processor.
- 24. The Auctioneer will not be liable for any lots left for more than seven (7) working days after the date of sale. The Auctioneer reserves the right to relist, re-sell or charge storage for any such lots. Buyers shall not be entitled to remove lots from the auction room during the course of the auction.
- 25. Export of Antiquities: All Buyers are required to be aware of any legislation regarding the export of antiquities. All Buyers are requested to note that as per the Antiquities and Art Treasures Act, 1972 (Act No. 52 of 1972), items (including coins) over 100 years old, cannot be exported out of India except at the express permission of the Director General, Archaeological Survey of India, Janpath, New Delhi.
- 26. By bidding in any auction and on any lot(s) a Bidder enters into a legal contract. By doing so a Bidder accepts to honour all his/her conditions of sale and shall be bound by them. These Conditions shall take effect and be construed in accordance with Indian law and are subject to Lucknow Jurisdiction as per the licence of the Auctioneer
- 27. The Bidders are required to provide all invoicing details to Virasat Auctions prior to the sale at the time of registering. The Auctioneer reserves the right to reject or exclude Bidders that have not provided these details.
- 28. The Bidder accepts that price estimate(s) for any lot(s) do not include any packing, shipping, handling or insurance charges. All of the aforementioned will be borne by the buyer. The exact amount of shipping-handling and insurance will be conveyed when the final invoice is prepared and will vary depending on the specifics of each individual lot.
- 29. The Bidder accepts that any and all duties and taxes as applicable, including GST and/or Local Body will be borne by the buyer.
- 30. Buyers may choose to have the option to collect any and all of their purchases from the Virasat Auctions office in Lucknow after the transfer of full payment is completed.
- 31. Virasat Auctions reserves the right to publish / announce the names of any Bidders individual or otherwise that default on any payment. Publication can be made at the sole discretion of the Auctioneer on their website and at appropriate places. Such action protects the integrity of the Auctioneer and the industry as a whole. The Auctioneer will not be liable or responsible for any losses whether financial or otherwise resulting from a Bidder failing to pay or the following publication of name.
- 32. The auction is conducted in Indian Rupees unless otherwise detailed in the auction listing.

These Terms shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of India, without regard to its conflict of law provisions.





*383.* 

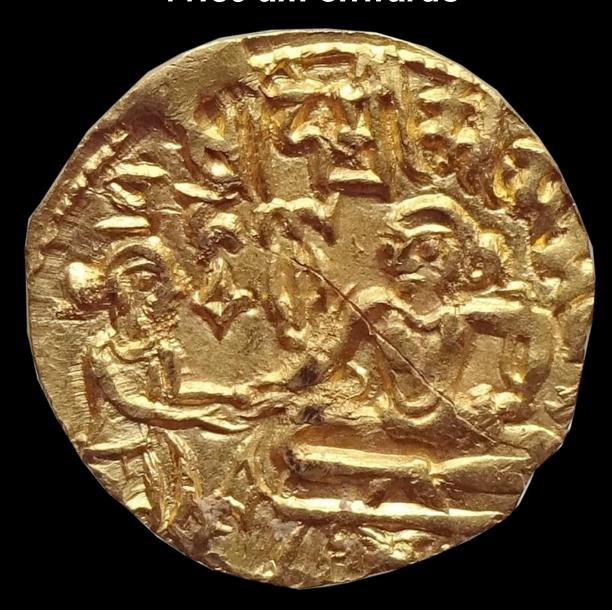


*397.* 



*753.* 

## Sunday, 20th, Oct 2024, 11:30 am onwards



# www.virasatauctions.com





